

03/10/13



DR. RUSSELL TARG

1
00:00:24,880 --> 00:00:19,000

[Music]

2
00:00:28,499 --> 00:00:24,890

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:34,299 --> 00:00:28,509

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,060 --> 00:00:34,309

here's gene Steinberg gene and Chris on

5
00:00:39,939 --> 00:00:37,070

the para cast we are back from the

6
00:00:43,810 --> 00:00:39,949

International UFO Congress at Fort

7
00:00:45,819 --> 00:00:43,820

McDowell and Arizona near Scottsdale and

8
00:00:47,590 --> 00:00:45,829

was a more interesting event than last

9
00:00:49,240 --> 00:00:47,600

year in the sense the crowds were a lot

10
00:00:51,850 --> 00:00:49,250

bigger don't you think Chris yeah I

11
00:00:53,350 --> 00:00:51,860

guess that's a direct reflection on the

12
00:00:56,020 --> 00:00:53,360

quality of speakers that they had this

13
00:00:57,220 --> 00:00:56,030

year which was a great leap ahead of

14

00:00:59,229 --> 00:00:57,230

where they were last year

15

00:01:01,420 --> 00:00:59,239

almost on par with the first year I

16

00:01:04,240 --> 00:01:01,430

didn't get any estimates of crowns I

17

00:01:05,770 --> 00:01:04,250

asked them for it I thought you know six

18

00:01:07,660 --> 00:01:05,780

seven hundred people something like that

19

00:01:09,940 --> 00:01:07,670

maybe a bit more oh there was way more

20

00:01:12,609 --> 00:01:09,950

than that they think so yeah it was well

21

00:01:14,770 --> 00:01:12,619

over a thousand okay I guess until I get

22

00:01:17,529 --> 00:01:14,780

real estimate we'll just have to fight

23

00:01:20,010 --> 00:01:17,539

the gas but I was looking at the speech

24

00:01:22,570 --> 00:01:20,020

given by Jim Fox who was the UFO

25

00:01:25,059 --> 00:01:22,580

documentarian and a formerly a co-host

26
00:01:27,160 --> 00:01:25,069
of chasing UFOs and obviously will never

27
00:01:28,930 --> 00:01:27,170
go back to that show and he got a pretty

28
00:01:31,150 --> 00:01:28,940
good crowd it was pretty well filled the

29
00:01:34,029 --> 00:01:31,160
auditorium but the one thing I did

30
00:01:36,609 --> 00:01:34,039
notice among all this is where are the

31
00:01:40,150 --> 00:01:36,619
young people yeah well that's that's

32
00:01:42,490 --> 00:01:40,160
just a reoccurring theme at these types

33
00:01:44,919 --> 00:01:42,500
of old school events you know the I

34
00:01:47,350 --> 00:01:44,929
think the age of the the big UFO

35
00:01:48,490 --> 00:01:47,360
conference is on the wane I think we're

36
00:01:51,370 --> 00:01:48,500
gonna be seeing a lot more of these

37
00:01:53,620 --> 00:01:51,380
types of events as time marches forward

38
00:01:56,529 --> 00:01:53,630

on you know online I really think

39

00:01:58,930 --> 00:01:56,539

there's no inducement for kids to come

40

00:02:01,359 --> 00:01:58,940

in and squirm around with their butts in

41

00:02:03,130 --> 00:02:01,369

the seat I don't think that paradigms

42

00:02:04,900 --> 00:02:03,140

gonna last much longer they don't have

43

00:02:07,600 --> 00:02:04,910

the patience for it and you have to look

44

00:02:08,979 --> 00:02:07,610

also the demographics right now and this

45

00:02:11,050 --> 00:02:08,989

is one of the things of course that

46

00:02:13,150 --> 00:02:11,060

people consider like for example when

47

00:02:14,710 --> 00:02:13,160

we're talking to an advertiser about the

48

00:02:17,140 --> 00:02:14,720

power cast they want to know about our

49

00:02:21,369 --> 00:02:17,150

listener profile which is in that magic

50

00:02:24,130 --> 00:02:21,379

25 to 49 year age group and if all our

51
00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:24,140
listeners were older than that we get no

52
00:02:28,179 --> 00:02:26,239
advertising whatever whatever we do gets

53
00:02:30,069 --> 00:02:28,189
because we have good demographics right

54
00:02:32,290 --> 00:02:30,079
but yet look at the demographics for

55
00:02:34,810 --> 00:02:32,300
something like a you

56
00:02:37,660 --> 00:02:34,820
UFO conference and I kind of think this

57
00:02:40,090 --> 00:02:37,670
applies to all of them so at what point

58
00:02:42,220 --> 00:02:40,100
do they give up this paradigm and try

59
00:02:45,190 --> 00:02:42,230
something new and different well when

60
00:02:47,020 --> 00:02:45,200
they start losing money it's probably I

61
00:02:47,770 --> 00:02:47,030
do think that there was a good turnout

62
00:02:50,170 --> 00:02:47,780
this year

63
00:02:53,500 --> 00:02:50,180

like I said they did have a much I think

64

00:02:55,930 --> 00:02:53,510

better lineup of speakers the night

65

00:02:57,520 --> 00:02:55,940

portion of the Saturday part of the

66

00:02:59,110 --> 00:02:57,530

conference so was really well attended

67

00:03:02,140 --> 00:02:59,120

it was standing room only

68

00:03:03,850 --> 00:03:02,150

for David Childress's talking but you're

69

00:03:06,400 --> 00:03:03,860

right gene the average age in there was

70

00:03:08,050 --> 00:03:06,410

probably somewhere in the 60s and I

71

00:03:10,750 --> 00:03:08,060

don't want to cover any of our company

72

00:03:13,480 --> 00:03:10,760

but also you know hang around a lot over

73

00:03:15,400 --> 00:03:13,490

at the vendor booths and we had all

74

00:03:17,770 --> 00:03:15,410

sorts of people there but we also had a

75

00:03:20,080 --> 00:03:17,780

lot of standbys like Stanton Friedman

76
00:03:23,170 --> 00:03:20,090
was sitting there and Richard Dolan and

77
00:03:24,400 --> 00:03:23,180
Phyllis called E from fate magazine she

78
00:03:27,040 --> 00:03:24,410
vows they're going to be on a more

79
00:03:28,480 --> 00:03:27,050
regular schedule this year so we found a

80
00:03:32,040 --> 00:03:28,490
lot of good friends had a brief talk

81
00:03:35,080 --> 00:03:32,050
with dr. Roger Leir he's the fellow who

82
00:03:37,540 --> 00:03:35,090
recovered so-called implants alien

83
00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:37,550
implants that apparently are connected

84
00:03:41,080 --> 00:03:39,200
with UFO abductions if we're going to

85
00:03:42,940 --> 00:03:41,090
have him on the show soon going to have

86
00:03:45,220 --> 00:03:42,950
a lot of fascinating guests as a matter

87
00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:45,230
of fact another example grant Cameron

88
00:03:50,080 --> 00:03:48,560

has a new UFO book that's out about what

89

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:50,090

the government knows what the

90

00:03:54,400 --> 00:03:51,920

president's might have known and then

91

00:03:56,050 --> 00:03:54,410

rosemary ellen guiley has a brand new

92

00:04:00,880 --> 00:03:56,060

book you want to tell us about that one

93

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,890

yeah kind of a part two to the first

94

00:04:05,620 --> 00:04:03,200

book that she she co-wrote actually the

95

00:04:08,080 --> 00:04:05,630

first book got on the Djinn and this

96

00:04:10,330 --> 00:04:08,090

next book goes into even more detail and

97

00:04:13,150 --> 00:04:10,340

has some of her case study said she's

98

00:04:14,590 --> 00:04:13,160

been involved with and I haven't had a

99

00:04:16,449 --> 00:04:14,600

chance to look at the book yet but it

100

00:04:19,420 --> 00:04:16,459

looks very very good rosemary is a very

101
00:04:22,450 --> 00:04:19,430
accomplished writer and top-notch field

102
00:04:24,880 --> 00:04:22,460
researcher I have been out in the field

103
00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:24,890
with her and I learned a few things

104
00:04:29,170 --> 00:04:26,840
actually and I'm looking forward to

105
00:04:31,030 --> 00:04:29,180
getting robach on and the one thing here

106
00:04:34,140 --> 00:04:31,040
is that she doesn't have to contend with

107
00:04:38,680 --> 00:04:34,150
a certain co-author who shall go unnamed

108
00:04:40,300 --> 00:04:38,690
yeah yep she escaped by the skin of her

109
00:04:42,279 --> 00:04:40,310
teeth getting slimed by that whole deal

110
00:04:45,100 --> 00:04:42,289
and I haven't heard anything about that

111
00:04:45,890 --> 00:04:45,110
person since then which is also pretty

112
00:04:49,070 --> 00:04:45,900
good

113
00:04:52,610 --> 00:04:49,080

yeah so maybe the fact that lance moody

114

00:04:55,580 --> 00:04:52,620

and of course Don Ecker and of course

115

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,590

your friends on the para casts we expose

116

00:05:00,890 --> 00:04:57,600

that this is the kind of thing we do

117

00:05:03,680 --> 00:05:00,900

that other shows do not do they just

118

00:05:06,020 --> 00:05:03,690

listen no they asked a question it's

119

00:05:08,450 --> 00:05:06,030

like okay tell me everything you know

120

00:05:10,999 --> 00:05:08,460

well I shot seven people today and then

121

00:05:11,870 --> 00:05:11,009

the next question would be well yeah but

122

00:05:16,490 --> 00:05:11,880

do you have any hobbies

123

00:05:19,070 --> 00:05:16,500

I know it's just it's pretty grim but

124

00:05:21,409 --> 00:05:19,080

that's why we're here gene separating

125

00:05:23,930 --> 00:05:21,419

the signal from the noise it's hard you

126

00:05:26,120 --> 00:05:23,940

know it requires extra effort it

127

00:05:28,520 --> 00:05:26,130

requires actually doing work which is

128

00:05:30,620 --> 00:05:28,530

very different than a lot of these other

129

00:05:32,360 --> 00:05:30,630

people are doing speaking of work Kris

130

00:05:34,460 --> 00:05:32,370

and I are engaged in all sorts of

131

00:05:37,310 --> 00:05:34,470

different projects for example I'm

132

00:05:39,469 --> 00:05:37,320

taking the contents of this magazine

133

00:05:40,370 --> 00:05:39,479

that my first wife Geneva and I did

134

00:05:42,980 --> 00:05:40,380

years ago called

135

00:05:45,980 --> 00:05:42,990

caveat emptor and pulling out some of

136

00:05:48,110 --> 00:05:45,990

the really terrific interviews that we

137

00:05:50,120 --> 00:05:48,120

did like with Richard shaver and Ray

138

00:05:52,339 --> 00:05:50,130

Palmer and Curtis and Mary fuller and

139

00:05:54,050 --> 00:05:52,349

Jim Mosley Tim Beckley and a lot of

140

00:05:56,659 --> 00:05:54,060

people who weren't ever interviewed

141

00:05:58,610 --> 00:05:56,669

anywhere and those things and special

142

00:06:01,909 --> 00:05:58,620

feature articles including from John

143

00:06:04,100 --> 00:06:01,919

keel and from Jim Mosley will appear in

144

00:06:05,960 --> 00:06:04,110

this collection meantime you've got a

145

00:06:09,469 --> 00:06:05,970

book that you're working on for this

146

00:06:11,390 --> 00:06:09,479

fall stalking the herd tell us more

147

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:11,400

about it well you know I think I might

148

00:06:17,210 --> 00:06:12,960

have mentioned this a little last week

149

00:06:19,100 --> 00:06:17,220

but I've been working slowly researching

150

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:19,110

the whole subject of unexplained

151
00:06:23,450 --> 00:06:20,880
livestock deaths with cattle mutilations

152
00:06:26,510 --> 00:06:23,460
if you will and attempted to shop a book

153
00:06:29,839 --> 00:06:26,520
on this subject 12 years ago and I think

154
00:06:31,100 --> 00:06:29,849
the timing was just off I scared scared

155
00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:31,110
all the editors at the publishing

156
00:06:36,350 --> 00:06:34,080
companies and did not land a deal you

157
00:06:38,450 --> 00:06:36,360
know I've taken it out and brushed it

158
00:06:40,939 --> 00:06:38,460
off and I have a lot of new information

159
00:06:44,420 --> 00:06:40,949
obviously that I've gathered over the

160
00:06:47,390 --> 00:06:44,430
12-year period since 99 2000 when I

161
00:06:49,850 --> 00:06:47,400
originally shot it and I'm gonna go

162
00:06:53,149 --> 00:06:49,860
ahead and him finally get this book

163
00:06:55,969 --> 00:06:53,159

completed and out it it's a subject that

164

00:06:58,399 --> 00:06:55,979

there's a lot of misperceptions and kind

165

00:06:59,540 --> 00:06:58,409

of pop-culture programming that's

166

00:07:01,790 --> 00:06:59,550

involved in

167

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,800

people's you know the amount of

168

00:07:05,480 --> 00:07:03,360

knowledge and the quality of knowledge

169

00:07:08,570 --> 00:07:05,490

people have about cattle mutilations and

170

00:07:10,910 --> 00:07:08,580

this is gonna be a real exhaustive look

171

00:07:14,510 --> 00:07:10,920

at you know humankind's relationships

172

00:07:18,440 --> 00:07:14,520

with bovine and and how that dovetails

173

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:18,450

into this mystery that we call the

174

00:07:23,480 --> 00:07:21,120

cattle mutilation phenomenon so it's a

175

00:07:25,940 --> 00:07:23,490

lot of work but I do plan to have it out

176
00:07:27,860 --> 00:07:25,950
in about the end of September beginning

177
00:07:29,960 --> 00:07:27,870
of October I'm gonna ask you one

178
00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:29,970
question maybe is kind of a hint as to

179
00:07:35,600 --> 00:07:33,120
what the readers can expect what is one

180
00:07:38,780 --> 00:07:35,610
popular myth that you're going to expose

181
00:07:40,340 --> 00:07:38,790
and stalking the herd well there's quite

182
00:07:43,010 --> 00:07:40,350
a number of them the first one is how

183
00:07:45,020 --> 00:07:43,020
pervasive the actual phenomenon and he

184
00:07:48,200 --> 00:07:45,030
is it's nowhere near as pervasive I

185
00:07:50,000 --> 00:07:48,210
think as most people suspect the fact

186
00:07:53,000 --> 00:07:50,010
that these animals aren't cut with

187
00:07:55,250 --> 00:07:53,010
lasers or high heat for the most part

188
00:07:57,650 --> 00:07:55,260

there are some cases but most are not

189

00:07:59,240 --> 00:07:57,660

and that these animals are drained of

190

00:08:01,100 --> 00:07:59,250

blood and fluids I mean that's a big one

191

00:08:03,410 --> 00:08:01,110

everybody just assumes that and and

192

00:08:06,320 --> 00:08:03,420

we're gonna really look at the evidence

193

00:08:08,360 --> 00:08:06,330

to support that particular misperception

194

00:08:10,490 --> 00:08:08,370

or misnomer you know it's like it's like

195

00:08:13,070 --> 00:08:10,500

UFOs gene we should be able to explain

196

00:08:15,620 --> 00:08:13,080

you know eighty to ninety percent of all

197

00:08:17,360 --> 00:08:15,630

UFO cases so with some sort of prosaic

198

00:08:19,640 --> 00:08:17,370

uh mundane explanation and the same

199

00:08:21,950 --> 00:08:19,650

holds true I think for the unexplained

200

00:08:24,170 --> 00:08:21,960

livestock death phenomenon most of these

201
00:08:26,900 --> 00:08:24,180
cases are unusual scavenger action that

202
00:08:29,120 --> 00:08:26,910
appears to be high strange to uh to the

203
00:08:30,860 --> 00:08:29,130
untrained eye hey this week we have a

204
00:08:33,710 --> 00:08:30,870
fascinating guest this is one of the

205
00:08:35,720 --> 00:08:33,720
a-level guests that go on the power cast

206
00:08:38,810 --> 00:08:35,730
and really go on any of the other shows

207
00:08:40,760 --> 00:08:38,820
tell us what to expect well you know

208
00:08:42,950 --> 00:08:40,770
most of our longtime listeners of course

209
00:08:45,680 --> 00:08:42,960
are going to recognize the name of dr.

210
00:08:48,430 --> 00:08:45,690
Russell Targ he and how put off started

211
00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,440
the Stanford Research Institute back in

212
00:08:53,780 --> 00:08:50,160
1971-72

213
00:08:57,200 --> 00:08:53,790

for many years they worked for the CIA

214

00:09:00,410 --> 00:08:57,210

at points doing remote viewing of

215

00:09:02,450 --> 00:09:00,420

targets all around the world of course

216

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,460

he can go Swann but we just lost

217

00:09:08,480 --> 00:09:04,880

recently a couple of months ago Ingo was

218

00:09:11,450 --> 00:09:08,490

was key in setting up the protocols and

219

00:09:12,980 --> 00:09:11,460

Joe mcmoneagle Pat price the list goes

220

00:09:16,160 --> 00:09:12,990

on and on some of the remote view

221

00:09:18,440 --> 00:09:16,170

with incredible results and the book

222

00:09:21,920 --> 00:09:18,450

that he's written is called the reality

223

00:09:23,810 --> 00:09:21,930

of ESP and the subtitle is a physicists

224

00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:23,820

proof of psychic abilities and I'm

225

00:09:28,010 --> 00:09:25,200

three-quarters of the way through the

226

00:09:29,540 --> 00:09:28,020

book and I am astounded at some of the

227

00:09:31,940 --> 00:09:29,550

statistical information that they've

228

00:09:34,640 --> 00:09:31,950

been able to to demonstrate and

229

00:09:37,630 --> 00:09:34,650

replicate that shows without any

230

00:09:41,090 --> 00:09:37,640

question that there's such thing as

231

00:09:43,340 --> 00:09:41,100

precognition and so I'm really looking

232

00:09:45,020 --> 00:09:43,350

forward to speaking with dr. Targ we're

233

00:09:47,720 --> 00:09:45,030

real real fortunate to have him on the

234

00:09:53,840 --> 00:09:47,730

show dr. Russell Targ joining gene and

235

00:10:02,430 --> 00:09:59,960

[Music]

236

00:10:04,170 --> 00:10:02,440

attack of the rock ODEs has been

237

00:10:06,090 --> 00:10:04,180

well-received by critics and readers

238

00:10:08,970 --> 00:10:06,100

alike it's a thrill a minute story

239

00:10:11,280 --> 00:10:08,980

you'll never forget a former US military

240

00:10:13,560 --> 00:10:11,290

intelligence officer is haunted by

241

00:10:16,199 --> 00:10:13,570

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

242

00:10:18,960 --> 00:10:16,209

pleading for his help after a terrible

243

00:10:21,090 --> 00:10:18,970

battle in outer space but the dreams

244

00:10:23,070 --> 00:10:21,100

turn out to be true and thrust him into

245

00:10:25,769 --> 00:10:23,080

a telepathic love affair with a woman

246

00:10:28,110 --> 00:10:25,779

whose faraway planet is intent on

247

00:10:30,930 --> 00:10:28,120

destroying the earth and now the

248

00:10:33,389 --> 00:10:30,940

gripping tale continues in the coming of

249

00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:33,399

the protectors it's the second book of

250

00:10:38,190 --> 00:10:36,040

the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

251
00:10:41,280 --> 00:10:38,200
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

252
00:10:43,199 --> 00:10:41,290
against powerful fanatical enemies that

253
00:10:46,019 --> 00:10:43,209
threaten the lives of freedom loving

254
00:10:49,500 --> 00:10:46,029
beings everywhere attack of the rockets

255
00:10:52,199 --> 00:10:49,510
and the coming of the protectors classic

256
00:10:55,710 --> 00:10:52,209
science fiction at its best available

257
00:11:01,050 --> 00:10:55,720
now for more details visit rawhides calm

258
00:11:02,730 --> 00:11:01,060
that's our Ock all IDs dot-com gold it's

259
00:11:04,590 --> 00:11:02,740
like nothing else on earth from the

260
00:11:07,260 --> 00:11:04,600
Romans through the Renaissance from the

261
00:11:09,960 --> 00:11:07,270
Industrial Age to the Space Age gold has

262
00:11:11,850 --> 00:11:09,970
weathered the test of time for 6,000

263
00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:11,860

years gold has remained the ultimate

264

00:11:15,960 --> 00:11:13,600

store of wealth according to the World

265

00:11:18,090 --> 00:11:15,970

Gold Council in the u.s. mints demand is

266

00:11:20,400 --> 00:11:18,100

at an all-time high the stage is being

267

00:11:22,650 --> 00:11:20,410

set for the reemergence of gold as the

268

00:11:25,199 --> 00:11:22,660

common sense alternative to a Fiat paper

269

00:11:27,480 --> 00:11:25,209

currency that gets weaker every day

270

00:11:29,310 --> 00:11:27,490

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

271

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,320

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

272

00:11:33,329 --> 00:11:31,360

truth you need to protect you and your

273

00:11:35,220 --> 00:11:33,339

family from the feds plans for your

274

00:11:37,410 --> 00:11:35,230

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

275

00:11:39,630 --> 00:11:37,420

future call Midas Resources today and

276

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:39,640

ask for your free copy of as good as

277

00:12:05,160 --> 00:12:03,930

your freedoms are on the line the Second

278

00:12:06,990 --> 00:12:05,170

Amendment is in danger

279

00:12:09,360 --> 00:12:07,000

how soon before your freedoms are taken

280

00:12:11,250 --> 00:12:09,370

away what can you not live without what

281

00:12:11,700 --> 00:12:11,260

is your greatest dependency visit your

282

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:11,710

guns

283

00:12:16,769 --> 00:12:14,800

is it your home no its food it all boils

284

00:12:18,000 --> 00:12:16,779

down to the food supply tyrannical

285

00:12:19,710 --> 00:12:18,010

government's control people by

286

00:12:21,690 --> 00:12:19,720

controlling their food supply

287

00:12:23,550 --> 00:12:21,700

don't be dependent be self-sufficient

288

00:12:25,950 --> 00:12:23,560

don't wait for the government to feed

289

00:12:28,530 --> 00:12:25,960

you feed yourself I can warn you but I

290

00:12:30,510 --> 00:12:28,540

can't feed you do like alex has done and

291

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:30,520

get a supply of food from a food stacked

292

00:12:34,950 --> 00:12:32,800

it's the best long-term storable food on

293

00:12:37,140 --> 00:12:34,960

the planet get the popular mega patriot

294

00:12:39,690 --> 00:12:37,150

pack free a twenty four day supply of

295

00:12:43,920 --> 00:12:39,700

food plus stove cook pot and fuel call

296

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:43,930

800 to 1500 or go to he Foods direct

297

00:12:49,200 --> 00:12:46,720

comm slash Alex and get up to 20 mega

298

00:12:51,360 --> 00:12:49,210

Patriot packs free with purchase filled

299

00:12:53,700 --> 00:12:51,370

your food supply be in control be

300

00:12:58,350 --> 00:12:53,710

self-sufficient and be a patriot call

301
00:13:00,630 --> 00:12:58,360
800 to 1500 eat foods direct comm slash

302
00:13:03,120 --> 00:13:00,640
Alex and get your free Patriot pack

303
00:13:05,730 --> 00:13:03,130
today healthy soils grow healthy plants

304
00:13:07,949 --> 00:13:05,740
so before you plant your survival garden

305
00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:07,959
this year is your soil healthy maximize

306
00:13:12,600 --> 00:13:10,480
your crisis garden soil with em1 from

307
00:13:14,340 --> 00:13:12,610
terra Ganic e-m1 organic soil

308
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:14,350
conditioner fertilizer amendment and

309
00:13:17,970 --> 00:13:16,000
compost accelerate provides healthier

310
00:13:20,460 --> 00:13:17,980
gardens and faster efficient garden

311
00:13:22,110 --> 00:13:20,470
composting em1 from tarragon x-com

312
00:13:23,970 --> 00:13:22,120
quickly improves soil structure by

313
00:13:25,740 --> 00:13:23,980

increasing nutrient availability and

314

00:13:27,900 --> 00:13:25,750

converting organic matter into soil

315

00:13:30,180 --> 00:13:27,910

humus this improves seed germination and

316

00:13:32,460 --> 00:13:30,190

root growth improves plant quality size

317

00:13:34,140 --> 00:13:32,470

color flavor nutrient value of fruits

318

00:13:36,030 --> 00:13:34,150

and vegetables and improves shelf life

319

00:13:38,100 --> 00:13:36,040

and when rain is not in the forecast no

320

00:13:39,870 --> 00:13:38,110

worries e-m1 improves moisture retention

321

00:13:42,269 --> 00:13:39,880

in soils helping reduce drought stress

322

00:13:44,430 --> 00:13:42,279

just like you prepare all else prepare

323

00:13:47,190 --> 00:13:44,440

your crisis garden from maximum yields

324

00:13:51,740 --> 00:13:47,200

with em1 from Tarragona calm order now

325

00:13:56,190 --> 00:13:51,750

at te ra gan i XCOM or call toll free

326

00:13:58,500 --> 00:13:56,200

866 369 3 6 7 8 that's eight six six

327

00:14:01,880 --> 00:13:58,510

three six nine three six seven eight

328

00:14:04,850 --> 00:14:01,890

tarragon ik's life's getting better

329

00:14:06,860 --> 00:14:04,860

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

330

00:14:10,550 --> 00:14:06,870

comment or question about the para cast

331

00:14:14,120 --> 00:14:10,560

sent it to news at the para cast com

332

00:14:16,250 --> 00:14:14,130

that's news at the para cast calm and

333

00:14:19,600 --> 00:14:16,260

don't forget to visit our famous para

334

00:14:24,110 --> 00:14:19,610

cast community forums at forum dot the

335

00:14:26,120 --> 00:14:24,120

podcast.com with Jean and Chris we

336

00:14:28,970 --> 00:14:26,130

welcome to the para cast Russell Targ

337

00:14:32,090 --> 00:14:28,980

his book is called the reality of ESP a

338

00:14:35,030 --> 00:14:32,100

physicists proof of psychic abilities

339

00:14:36,530 --> 00:14:35,040

dr. Targ let me ask you of all the

340

00:14:39,500 --> 00:14:36,540

things one could do in their lives

341

00:14:41,389 --> 00:14:39,510

getting involved in the study of ESP

342

00:14:43,940 --> 00:14:41,399

remote viewing all that stuff

343

00:14:45,920 --> 00:14:43,950

how did it happen for you well the

344

00:14:48,699 --> 00:14:45,930

reason for getting interested in psychic

345

00:14:52,400 --> 00:14:48,709

abilities for a listeners point of view

346

00:14:55,190 --> 00:14:52,410

you can use your ESP to find your lost

347

00:14:58,100 --> 00:14:55,200

car keys and that's useful and you can

348

00:15:01,190 --> 00:14:58,110

find parking places and I watch the

349

00:15:04,100 --> 00:15:01,200

market going up this morning could make

350

00:15:06,230 --> 00:15:04,110

money in the stock market as we did but

351
00:15:08,600 --> 00:15:06,240
more than that you can discover who you

352
00:15:11,000 --> 00:15:08,610
are I'm going to ask you though your

353
00:15:13,610 --> 00:15:11,010
journey how did you get involved in the

354
00:15:16,370 --> 00:15:13,620
subject well I was a childhood magician

355
00:15:20,420 --> 00:15:16,380
so I grew up in New York doing magic on

356
00:15:23,480 --> 00:15:20,430
a stage as a college student and as many

357
00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:23,490
magicians experience I found that from

358
00:15:28,040 --> 00:15:25,800
time to time in pretending to read

359
00:15:31,220 --> 00:15:28,050
somebody's mind I would get a picture of

360
00:15:35,210 --> 00:15:31,230
what their house looked like visual

361
00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:35,220
image hallucination information so I

362
00:15:41,810 --> 00:15:38,880
could fold my visual image that I had of

363
00:15:44,269 --> 00:15:41,820

this person into my act I had learned

364

00:15:46,189 --> 00:15:44,279

which of those are correct and I was

365

00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:46,199

recently on the air talking with the

366

00:15:50,360 --> 00:15:48,480

great Kreskin who said all year every

367

00:15:53,449 --> 00:15:50,370

magician knows that we just don't talk

368

00:15:55,069 --> 00:15:53,459

about it so a chance to talk with him

369

00:15:57,710 --> 00:15:55,079

for an hour and midnight radio in New

370

00:16:00,769 --> 00:15:57,720

York about folio psychic impressions

371

00:16:03,860 --> 00:16:00,779

into your magic act but eventually as a

372

00:16:06,009 --> 00:16:03,870

physics student I became aware that

373

00:16:09,199 --> 00:16:06,019

there was real research going on in

374

00:16:12,680 --> 00:16:09,209

parapsychology and I gave up stage magic

375

00:16:14,990 --> 00:16:12,690

for learning how to teach people to get

376

00:16:15,920 --> 00:16:15,000

in touch with the psychic abilities so

377

00:16:20,140 --> 00:16:15,930

in nineteen seven

378

00:16:23,630 --> 00:16:20,150

- I quit doing laser work in Sylvania

379

00:16:25,760 --> 00:16:23,640

with a civilian electric company and I

380

00:16:28,580 --> 00:16:25,770

started an ESP program at Stanford

381

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:28,590

Research Institute and from there what

382

00:16:34,460 --> 00:16:30,720

were you looking forward to before you

383

00:16:37,100 --> 00:16:34,470

went there did you look for some kind of

384

00:16:40,010 --> 00:16:37,110

indication hey what I've experienced as

385

00:16:42,050 --> 00:16:40,020

a stage magician for example this is

386

00:16:44,900 --> 00:16:42,060

real and this is what's happening well

387

00:16:46,970 --> 00:16:44,910

as a physicist I wanted to know how it's

388

00:16:50,360 --> 00:16:46,980

possible that a person can quiet their

389

00:16:53,060 --> 00:16:50,370

mind and experience what's going on in

390

00:16:56,560 --> 00:16:53,070

the distance and in the future that I

391

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:56,570

had before joining Silva before joining

392

00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:59,040

SLI and creating that program I had

393

00:17:03,290 --> 00:17:01,680

built an ESP teaching machine and I had

394

00:17:07,010 --> 00:17:03,300

a chance to bring that to a nasa

395

00:17:09,920 --> 00:17:07,020

conference and talk to our Wernher von

396

00:17:12,680 --> 00:17:09,930

Braun and the administrator of NASA Jim

397

00:17:16,520 --> 00:17:12,690

Fletcher and proposed that they support

398

00:17:19,490 --> 00:17:16,530

a program at Sanford and von Braun did

399

00:17:22,370 --> 00:17:19,500

very very well with my ESP teaching

400

00:17:24,280 --> 00:17:22,380

machine and he encouraged the

401
00:17:27,380 --> 00:17:24,290
administrator to give us some money to

402
00:17:29,060 --> 00:17:27,390
learn first of all how to help

403
00:17:31,610 --> 00:17:29,070
astronauts get in touch with the

404
00:17:34,430 --> 00:17:31,620
spacecraft that was one of the things I

405
00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:34,440
wanted to do and the other is a

406
00:17:39,680 --> 00:17:37,440
brainwave experiment where I proposed

407
00:17:43,130 --> 00:17:39,690
two flashlights in the eyes of one

408
00:17:45,320 --> 00:17:43,140
person and see if his friend in another

409
00:17:47,960 --> 00:17:45,330
room would get the change in their

410
00:17:50,330 --> 00:17:47,970
brainwaves corresponding to the way we

411
00:17:53,000 --> 00:17:50,340
were torturing the friend and we did

412
00:17:56,840 --> 00:17:53,010
both of those and the good news is for

413
00:18:00,410 --> 00:17:56,850

listeners is my ESP teaching machine is

414

00:18:03,020 --> 00:18:00,420

online as a free application for the

415

00:18:06,020 --> 00:18:03,030

iPhone so if you go to the App Store you

416

00:18:09,770 --> 00:18:06,030

can download something called ESP

417

00:18:12,680 --> 00:18:09,780

trainer and it's exactly the fortress

418

00:18:14,090 --> 00:18:12,690

machine we used in our NASA program to

419

00:18:17,090 --> 00:18:14,100

help people get in touch with their

420

00:18:19,940 --> 00:18:17,100

psychic abilities and it's my gift it's

421

00:18:21,770 --> 00:18:19,950

a free application now obviously to be

422

00:18:24,410 --> 00:18:21,780

equal opportunity offenders here you

423

00:18:25,940 --> 00:18:24,420

have an iOS version for the iPhone what

424

00:18:28,880 --> 00:18:25,950

about for people who have Android phones

425

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:28,890

will there be a version for them there's

426

00:18:31,100 --> 00:18:29,280

not

427

00:18:34,190 --> 00:18:31,110

version for the Android I live in

428

00:18:36,500 --> 00:18:34,200

Silicon Valley here with the flagship

429

00:18:42,800 --> 00:18:36,510

Apple store a half a mile from my house

430

00:18:46,040 --> 00:18:42,810

so I'm basically I'm not a cellphone

431

00:18:48,620 --> 00:18:46,050

programmer I outlined the game based on

432

00:18:51,560 --> 00:18:48,630

what I had done before and that I had to

433

00:18:55,490 --> 00:18:51,570

pay a real programmer to put it on the

434

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:55,500

Apple platform and since I received no

435

00:18:59,780 --> 00:18:57,840

money for this I think that putting it

436

00:19:01,850 --> 00:18:59,790

on the apples as far as I wanted to go

437

00:19:05,420 --> 00:19:01,860

with that when you have to do your own

438

00:19:07,550 --> 00:19:05,430

investment then it's best to go where as

439

00:19:09,650 --> 00:19:07,560

they say the traffic is and it's also

440

00:19:11,120 --> 00:19:09,660

probably a little easier and more

441

00:19:13,190 --> 00:19:11,130

predictable to go on the Apple platform

442

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:13,200

then is an Android because you have so

443

00:19:18,170 --> 00:19:15,360

many different models and I again put on

444

00:19:19,700 --> 00:19:18,180

the Apple platform and invite people to

445

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:19,710

write to me when they get very good

446

00:19:27,170 --> 00:19:24,480

scores and about 25,000 downloads in the

447

00:19:29,000 --> 00:19:27,180

year since I gave this away and quite

448

00:19:31,490 --> 00:19:29,010

another number of people write to me and

449

00:19:34,430 --> 00:19:31,500

said I'm I know I'm only expected to get

450

00:19:37,700 --> 00:19:34,440

six hits out of 24 but I'm getting

451
00:19:39,650 --> 00:19:37,710
twelve or fourteen and I'm interested to

452
00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:39,660
chat with them about their mental state

453
00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:42,000
when they get these extremely high

454
00:19:47,540 --> 00:19:44,640
scores because that's what we saw in the

455
00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,550
NASA program people can learn what it

456
00:19:51,200 --> 00:19:49,200
feels like when they're being psychic

457
00:19:54,500 --> 00:19:51,210
cuz I've been teaching remote viewing

458
00:19:56,360 --> 00:19:54,510
now for twenty years and it's very fun

459
00:19:59,060 --> 00:19:56,370
to teach because people catch on very

460
00:20:02,030 --> 00:19:59,070
quickly I had to tell you what I mean by

461
00:20:04,490 --> 00:20:02,040
remote viewing and see activity we were

462
00:20:07,070 --> 00:20:04,500
pursuing at Stanford it's the ability

463
00:20:10,490 --> 00:20:07,080

that people have to quiet their mind

464

00:20:12,080 --> 00:20:10,500

and then describe and experience what's

465

00:20:13,910 --> 00:20:12,090

happening in the distance or what's

466

00:20:15,680 --> 00:20:13,920

happening in the future now I should

467

00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:15,690

tell you before you go on dr. Targ we

468

00:20:20,540 --> 00:20:18,840

have had discussions of the subject from

469

00:20:23,600 --> 00:20:20,550

time to time on the power cast as a

470

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:23,610

matter of fact we had a person from the

471

00:20:30,670 --> 00:20:27,120

UK das Smith who did a remote viewing

472

00:20:33,560 --> 00:20:30,680

experiment with us and he succeeded good

473

00:20:36,350 --> 00:20:33,570

well there's so much fun to teach remote

474

00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:36,360

viewing is that it's easy to do that I'm

475

00:20:40,880 --> 00:20:38,400

not actually teaching anything I'm just

476
00:20:42,920 --> 00:20:40,890
giving people permission to make use of

477
00:20:45,530 --> 00:20:42,930
ability they already have

478
00:20:47,870 --> 00:20:45,540
so if I stand on the stage at a workshop

479
00:20:50,960 --> 00:20:47,880
or a lecture I've been teaching the

480
00:20:52,730 --> 00:20:50,970
Deepak Chopra for several years and it's

481
00:20:55,160 --> 00:20:52,740
very much fun because he has already

482
00:20:57,740 --> 00:20:55,170
softened these people up taught them to

483
00:21:00,500 --> 00:20:57,750
meditate and they're very receptive so I

484
00:21:04,010 --> 00:21:00,510
will show up with my weird object of the

485
00:21:06,980 --> 00:21:04,020
day in a bag quiet the people down and

486
00:21:10,400 --> 00:21:06,990
as and just guide them to describe the

487
00:21:14,030 --> 00:21:10,410
object and I have very very great

488
00:21:17,660 --> 00:21:14,040

success in people making drawings of my

489

00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:17,670

weird object of the month so it's easy

490

00:21:24,050 --> 00:21:21,360

to do we have the ability and I have two

491

00:21:26,300 --> 00:21:24,060

interests right now one is to help

492

00:21:29,000 --> 00:21:26,310

people learn to do remote viewing and

493

00:21:32,000 --> 00:21:29,010

incorporate their their lives as a

494

00:21:34,610 --> 00:21:32,010

physicist my interest is to know how we

495

00:21:37,550 --> 00:21:34,620

can dream about the future if I have a

496

00:21:40,400 --> 00:21:37,560

dream tonight well recently I know that

497

00:21:43,010 --> 00:21:40,410

telling somebody about the dream is like

498

00:21:46,220 --> 00:21:43,020

telling about their last acid trip not

499

00:21:49,250 --> 00:21:46,230

so interesting but as a prop all I had a

500

00:21:52,790 --> 00:21:49,260

dream just a few days ago about driving

501
00:21:54,650 --> 00:21:52,800
with my wife son in his fancy new car

502
00:21:56,750 --> 00:21:54,660
and in the dream we were rolling down a

503
00:21:59,060 --> 00:21:56,760
hill and he couldn't stop the car

504
00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,070
now you think that's an anxiety dream

505
00:22:03,290 --> 00:22:01,200
but in the dream I tried to pull the

506
00:22:05,390 --> 00:22:03,300
gearshift pull the emergency brake and

507
00:22:08,150 --> 00:22:05,400
eventually we stopped there was a dream

508
00:22:10,040 --> 00:22:08,160
the very first thing I've heard on my

509
00:22:13,730 --> 00:22:10,050
bedside radio when I got up in the

510
00:22:16,820 --> 00:22:13,740
morning was about a tour bus at Lake

511
00:22:19,100 --> 00:22:16,830
Arrowhead in California taking skiers

512
00:22:21,650 --> 00:22:19,110
home the brakes failed the thing rolled

513
00:22:24,140 --> 00:22:21,660

downhill and crashed into the back of a

514

00:22:27,680 --> 00:22:24,150

truck killing a bunch of people so I

515

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:27,690

would say that my dream my anxiety dream

516

00:22:32,750 --> 00:22:29,760

about riding in a car which I've never

517

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:32,760

done that dream about the car was caused

518

00:22:38,120 --> 00:22:36,000

by hearing the event on the radio two

519

00:22:40,850 --> 00:22:38,130

hours later so it's an example of a

520

00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:40,860

future affecting the past dr. Russell

521

00:22:52,960 --> 00:22:43,200

Targ joining gene and Chris much more to

522

00:23:04,490 --> 00:23:01,520

time and time again those we should be

523

00:23:06,530 --> 00:23:04,500

able to depend on let us down federal

524

00:23:07,430 --> 00:23:06,540

and state and local officials saying

525

00:23:09,650 --> 00:23:07,440

help is on the way

526

00:23:12,230 --> 00:23:09,660

will the folks here in Belle Harbor say

527

00:23:14,690 --> 00:23:12,240

show me don't depend on the government

528

00:23:16,220 --> 00:23:14,700

to save you take action now so that

529

00:23:18,920 --> 00:23:16,230

you're prepared for the next disaster

530

00:23:22,340 --> 00:23:18,930

with my Patriot supply.com

531

00:23:25,700 --> 00:23:22,350

get the best prices on storable food non

532

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:25,710

GMO seeds water filtration devices home

533

00:23:30,590 --> 00:23:27,840

canning equipment survival and

534

00:23:33,140 --> 00:23:30,600

self-reliance books and more at my

535

00:23:35,450 --> 00:23:33,150

Patriot supply.com calls

536

00:23:42,830 --> 00:23:35,460

eight six six two two nine zero nine two

537

00:23:47,600 --> 00:23:42,840

seven before it's time to survive it's

538

00:23:53,780 --> 00:23:47,610

time to prepare my Patriot supply.com

539

00:23:56,150 --> 00:23:53,790

my Patriot supply.com stop the pain from

540

00:23:59,120 --> 00:23:56,160

broken chipped and damaged nails with a

541

00:24:01,760 --> 00:23:59,130

revolutionary new nail hardener nails of

542

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:01,770

Steel apply just one drop of nails of

543

00:24:06,650 --> 00:24:04,080

Steel over natural or polish nails and

544

00:24:09,380 --> 00:24:06,660

go with nails of Steel there's virtually

545

00:24:11,960 --> 00:24:09,390

no drying time and it's guaranteed order

546

00:24:14,360 --> 00:24:11,970

this all natural antifungal and herbal

547

00:24:17,180 --> 00:24:14,370

formula for women and men at nails of

548

00:24:20,810 --> 00:24:17,190

Steel com that's nails of Steel com

549

00:24:23,090 --> 00:24:20,820

nails of Steel it's like a salon in a

550

00:24:24,740 --> 00:24:23,100

bottle hi this is Ted Anderson have you

551
00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:24,750
ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

552
00:24:28,220 --> 00:24:26,400
investment advisors won't talk about

553
00:24:30,800 --> 00:24:28,230
gold IRAs they've been available since

554
00:24:32,600 --> 00:24:30,810
1986 yet the financial industry won't

555
00:24:34,490 --> 00:24:32,610
recognize the value of gold for your

556
00:24:36,740 --> 00:24:34,500
retirement gold has outperformed paper

557
00:24:38,420 --> 00:24:36,750
investments yet no word about IRAs

558
00:24:42,110 --> 00:24:38,430
if you would like to have gold for your

559
00:24:43,940 --> 00:24:42,120
retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

560
00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:43,950
left behind by rising inflation and low

561
00:24:52,400 --> 00:24:48,000
returns call 866 to 237 secure your

562
00:24:56,030 --> 00:24:54,530
we even use colloidal silver for years

563
00:24:57,860 --> 00:24:56,040

but did you know there's a silver

564

00:24:59,570 --> 00:24:57,870

product that is much better faster safer

565

00:25:01,430 --> 00:24:59,580

and superior silver that is

566

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:01,440

fundamentally distinctive different and

567

00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:02,880

the only patented silver since the

568

00:25:07,610 --> 00:25:05,120

original colloidal silver in 1923

569

00:25:08,240 --> 00:25:07,620

introducing silver protocol from neo

570

00:25:10,370 --> 00:25:08,250

Farah

571

00:25:12,440 --> 00:25:10,380

think about this what would you do when

572

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,450

you can't get antibiotics silver

573

00:25:16,520 --> 00:25:14,400

protocol should be in every grab bag the

574

00:25:18,770 --> 00:25:16,530

one product you gotta have when it all

575

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,780

breaks loose unlike a little silver use

576

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,400

silver protocol preventative ly or

577

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:22,080

whenever infection occurs silver

578

00:25:26,360 --> 00:25:24,000

protocol can be boiled or frozen yet is

579

00:25:29,000 --> 00:25:26,370

still 100% effective as super long

580

00:25:31,040 --> 00:25:29,010

shelf-life and will not cause argyria or

581

00:25:33,800 --> 00:25:31,050

turn your blue order silver protocol at

582

00:25:36,530 --> 00:25:33,810

eight hundred to one three zero six four

583

00:25:39,980 --> 00:25:36,540

four that's 800 to one three zero six

584

00:25:44,030 --> 00:25:39,990

four four or go to neo Farrakhan spelled

585

00:25:45,920 --> 00:25:44,040

n EO FP are a sign up for our free

586

00:25:49,040 --> 00:25:45,930

educational email series at neo

587

00:25:52,950 --> 00:25:49,050

Farrakhan silver protocol the ultimate

588

00:26:00,450 --> 00:25:57,660

[Music]

589

00:26:02,580 --> 00:26:00,460

this is the wrong tire cluster of the up

590

00:26:09,660 --> 00:26:02,590

on psycho feed in other books you're

591

00:26:11,250 --> 00:26:09,670

listening to the parent cab I'm dr.

592

00:26:13,710 --> 00:26:11,260

Russell Targ his book is called the

593

00:26:14,880 --> 00:26:13,720

reality of ESP a physicist proof of

594

00:26:18,000 --> 00:26:14,890

psychic abilities

595

00:26:20,460 --> 00:26:18,010

dr. target was telling us about an

596

00:26:21,930 --> 00:26:20,470

experience where he dreamed of a tragedy

597

00:26:23,400 --> 00:26:21,940

that occurred two hours later let me

598

00:26:29,220 --> 00:26:23,410

tell you about my experience here which

599

00:26:32,340 --> 00:26:29,230

crisp I've heard six weeks before 911 my

600

00:26:34,650 --> 00:26:32,350

wife my son and I went to New York from

601
00:26:36,150 --> 00:26:34,660
Arizona to attend the Macworld Expo one

602
00:26:38,400 --> 00:26:36,160
of the last Mack worlds to be held in

603
00:26:41,370 --> 00:26:38,410
New York City speaking of being a Mac

604
00:26:43,650 --> 00:26:41,380
user and everything okay so we went up

605
00:26:45,060 --> 00:26:43,660
to the World Trade Center and just to

606
00:26:47,700 --> 00:26:45,070
give you example how everything was

607
00:26:48,990 --> 00:26:47,710
weird right at the entrance one of the

608
00:26:51,060 --> 00:26:49,000
entrances to the World Trade Center

609
00:26:54,240 --> 00:26:51,070
dropped my camera and broke the lens

610
00:26:57,360 --> 00:26:54,250
okay so that was the end of taking

611
00:26:58,680 --> 00:26:57,370
pictures during that event you know

612
00:27:00,990 --> 00:26:58,690
we're gonna have smartphones with

613
00:27:03,180 --> 00:27:01,000

cameras and everything next thing I

614

00:27:04,740 --> 00:27:03,190

don't like Heights Oh we might attribute

615

00:27:09,870 --> 00:27:04,750

it to the fact that I don't like Heights

616

00:27:11,460 --> 00:27:09,880

if you recall you take the elevator to

617

00:27:13,860 --> 00:27:11,470

the top of the World Trade Center and

618

00:27:16,050 --> 00:27:13,870

then there's an escalator it takes you

619

00:27:19,260 --> 00:27:16,060

up to the observation tower or a deck or

620

00:27:21,420 --> 00:27:19,270

whatever it is mm-hmm well once we got

621

00:27:24,990 --> 00:27:21,430

out of the elevator I had to sit down I

622

00:27:27,300 --> 00:27:25,000

felt a tremendous amount of anxiety and

623

00:27:29,580 --> 00:27:27,310

I wouldn't go up the escalator I told my

624

00:27:31,920 --> 00:27:29,590

wife do what you want to do told my son

625

00:27:33,300 --> 00:27:31,930

do what you want to do I'll sit here not

626
00:27:34,830 --> 00:27:33,310
feeling really good about it you know I

627
00:27:38,430 --> 00:27:34,840
grabbed a cup of coffee and try to relax

628
00:27:40,680 --> 00:27:38,440
it couldn't I could not wait to get out

629
00:27:43,800 --> 00:27:40,690
of that place and of course what five

630
00:27:45,360 --> 00:27:43,810
six weeks later we had 9/11 I don't know

631
00:27:47,580 --> 00:27:45,370
if there's any connection it might just

632
00:27:49,620 --> 00:27:47,590
be a bad day for me but that's what

633
00:27:53,640 --> 00:27:49,630
happened what do you think well a lot of

634
00:27:56,640 --> 00:27:53,650
people had anticipate Ori dreams or bad

635
00:27:59,100 --> 00:27:56,650
feeling was about 9/11 for example I was

636
00:28:02,550 --> 00:27:59,110
in Italy I had I flew out of the country

637
00:28:05,310 --> 00:28:02,560
on the 10th residence the 11th who had a

638
00:28:07,620 --> 00:28:05,320

conference coming up in Italy and I do I

639

00:28:11,610 --> 00:28:07,630

laugh today early I don't know if that's

640

00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:11,620

a psychic prediction or just my usual

641

00:28:17,279 --> 00:28:14,559

anxiety but I had a presentation on the

642

00:28:20,370 --> 00:28:17,289

12th so I threw out on the 10th and I

643

00:28:24,330 --> 00:28:20,380

got the New York Herald Tribune on the

644

00:28:26,370 --> 00:28:24,340

12th in Italy and they listed the four

645

00:28:28,680 --> 00:28:26,380

airplanes the number of people who were

646

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:28,690

killed on each of them and at that time

647

00:28:34,140 --> 00:28:30,880

I was working for Lockheed missiles

648

00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:34,150

based work an airplane safety us putting

649

00:28:38,640 --> 00:28:36,159

lasers on airplanes to measure wind

650

00:28:40,860 --> 00:28:38,650

shear because my roots in the beginning

651

00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:40,870

and my earliest incarnation I was a

652

00:28:47,039 --> 00:28:44,320

laser physicist so after the Stanford

653

00:28:50,519 --> 00:28:47,049

program and psychic experience that I

654

00:28:53,279 --> 00:28:50,529

went back by our laser roots so anyway I

655

00:28:56,190 --> 00:28:53,289

was in in Italy and I got the Hill

656

00:28:58,919 --> 00:28:56,200

Tribune and what I could tell at a quick

657

00:29:00,840 --> 00:28:58,929

scan is there were less than half as

658

00:29:03,419 --> 00:29:00,850

many people as you would expect on each

659

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:03,429

other's airplane in fact I've now looked

660

00:29:09,120 --> 00:29:05,919

it up and discussed it in my book the

661

00:29:11,730 --> 00:29:09,130

reality vsb the load factor for the poor

662

00:29:14,100 --> 00:29:11,740

airplanes was about 30% so you've got

663

00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:14,110

all these nice morning commute flights

664

00:29:19,649 --> 00:29:17,440

coast-to-coast airplanes and for some

665

00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:19,659

reason lots of people decided not to get

666

00:29:24,210 --> 00:29:22,000

on them beforehand so it's as though

667

00:29:27,120 --> 00:29:24,220

they had psychic feeling their sinking

668

00:29:29,880 --> 00:29:27,130

feeling and I recently met a couple who

669

00:29:32,370 --> 00:29:29,890

canceled their plans just a couple of

670

00:29:35,399 --> 00:29:32,380

days before they were going to fly no

671

00:29:37,440 --> 00:29:35,409

reason they just felt very anxious about

672

00:29:41,130 --> 00:29:37,450

flying and did not get on the airplane

673

00:29:44,039 --> 00:29:41,140

and hundreds of people had those anxious

674

00:29:45,690 --> 00:29:44,049

feelings because the only 30 percent of

675

00:29:49,080 --> 00:29:45,700

the people who would normally fly were

676
00:29:51,990 --> 00:29:49,090
on board now that's the point here this

677
00:29:54,659 --> 00:29:52,000
is not something that's special it's an

678
00:29:56,370 --> 00:29:54,669
ability you say that we all have is just

679
00:29:57,960 --> 00:29:56,380
a matter of developing it now

680
00:30:00,299 --> 00:29:57,970
specifically with regard to remote

681
00:30:01,980 --> 00:30:00,309
viewing as I take it being able to see

682
00:30:04,320 --> 00:30:01,990
something that's happening somewhere

683
00:30:06,240 --> 00:30:04,330
else this was obviously of great

684
00:30:10,019 --> 00:30:06,250
interest to governments because wouldn't

685
00:30:12,570 --> 00:30:10,029
it be nice to have a spy say in Russia

686
00:30:15,090 --> 00:30:12,580
China or whatever without the physical

687
00:30:18,480 --> 00:30:15,100
danger of having a physical presence who

688
00:30:20,639 --> 00:30:18,490

might get caught tortured or killed it

689

00:30:23,870 --> 00:30:20,649

would be very nice in fact our principal

690

00:30:25,460 --> 00:30:23,880

financial support was in the CIA from

691

00:30:29,940 --> 00:30:25,470

1972 and

692

00:30:32,970 --> 00:30:29,950

1995 we did various operational things

693

00:30:36,450 --> 00:30:32,980

for the CIA always found a downed air

694

00:30:39,240 --> 00:30:36,460

put down Russian airplane in Africa we

695

00:30:43,130 --> 00:30:39,250

located a kidnapped American hostage in

696

00:30:46,410 --> 00:30:43,140

Italy we looked in the American hostages

697

00:30:49,170 --> 00:30:46,420

when they were in Iran and a number of

698

00:30:52,050 --> 00:30:49,180

other things we described a Chinese

699

00:30:55,680 --> 00:30:52,060

atomic bomb test three days before it

700

00:30:57,750 --> 00:30:55,690

occurred we will say yes the atomic bomb

701
00:31:00,840 --> 00:30:57,760
test would take place but it would fail

702
00:31:03,660 --> 00:31:00,850
because all the great psychic Ingo Swann

703
00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:03,670
what he saw was a big pyrotechnic

704
00:31:08,460 --> 00:31:06,640
display in the sky no mushroom cloud

705
00:31:11,550 --> 00:31:08,470
three days in advance

706
00:31:14,280 --> 00:31:11,560
those DIA people with us would know from

707
00:31:16,200 --> 00:31:14,290
that that's the kind of pyrotechnic

708
00:31:19,650 --> 00:31:16,210
display you get when you burn uranium

709
00:31:22,050 --> 00:31:19,660
and not from studying off a bomb so we

710
00:31:24,060 --> 00:31:22,060
knew three days in advance that yes the

711
00:31:26,580 --> 00:31:24,070
Chinese would do their test and then it

712
00:31:29,520 --> 00:31:26,590
would fail so we had many operational

713
00:31:33,270 --> 00:31:29,530

things like that the deal we made with

714

00:31:35,570 --> 00:31:33,280

the devil as young scientists we were

715

00:31:38,400 --> 00:31:35,580

not particularly keen to work the CIA

716

00:31:40,740 --> 00:31:38,410

but we made a deal with them very

717

00:31:44,160 --> 00:31:40,750

intelligent director of intelligence

718

00:31:46,890 --> 00:31:44,170

that the CIA agreed with our proposal

719

00:31:49,560 --> 00:31:46,900

that we would spend half our time doing

720

00:31:53,160 --> 00:31:49,570

whatever operational things they wanted

721

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,170

us to do find people describe factories

722

00:31:57,120 --> 00:31:55,360

so forth the other half of the time we

723

00:31:59,340 --> 00:31:57,130

would do research and try to understand

724

00:32:01,860 --> 00:31:59,350

how ESP work and they agreed with that

725

00:32:04,500 --> 00:32:01,870

and they kept their agreement for the

726
00:32:07,650 --> 00:32:04,510
duration of the program so while we were

727
00:32:10,140 --> 00:32:07,660
finding hostages and locating airplanes

728
00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:10,150
on the one hand we were also publishing

729
00:32:15,150 --> 00:32:12,640
our work in nature magazine as a

730
00:32:18,270 --> 00:32:15,160
Proceedings of the engineering Society

731
00:32:21,810 --> 00:32:18,280
in various other places so CIA did not

732
00:32:24,180 --> 00:32:21,820
interfere with our dissemination of the

733
00:32:27,390 --> 00:32:24,190
remote viewing result and we paid the

734
00:32:29,100 --> 00:32:27,400
wages by doing operational things for

735
00:32:31,500 --> 00:32:29,110
them which obviously you couldn't

736
00:32:35,070 --> 00:32:31,510
divulge because some of them I'm sure

737
00:32:37,980 --> 00:32:35,080
we're classified but all we can now you

738
00:32:39,070 --> 00:32:37,990

can read my new book is interesting is

739

00:32:41,950 --> 00:32:39,080

that I

740

00:32:44,500 --> 00:32:41,960

I got a lot of material Declassified in

741

00:32:47,769 --> 00:32:44,510

fact I in the new book in the reality of

742

00:32:51,310 --> 00:32:47,779

ESP I published my letter to me from the

743

00:32:53,860 --> 00:32:51,320

CIA saying that I can describe what in

744

00:32:55,000 --> 00:32:53,870

the reports that they sent back to me so

745

00:32:57,279 --> 00:32:55,010

I published a letter

746

00:32:59,680 --> 00:32:57,289

they won't even think about doing me

747

00:33:03,100 --> 00:32:59,690

well that brings up an interesting point

748

00:33:05,620 --> 00:33:03,110

dr. why was project Aquarius and in

749

00:33:08,220 --> 00:33:05,630

the official military and government

750

00:33:11,950 --> 00:33:08,230

involvement in remote viewing uh

751
00:33:13,659 --> 00:33:11,960
supposedly canceled was was this some

752
00:33:15,220 --> 00:33:13,669
sort of red herring or they actually do

753
00:33:18,820 --> 00:33:15,230
think they're continuing this type of

754
00:33:21,639 --> 00:33:18,830
work there's not a name that I know our

755
00:33:24,399 --> 00:33:21,649
program was called grill flame in the

756
00:33:27,580 --> 00:33:24,409
beginning right and Stargate at the end

757
00:33:29,019 --> 00:33:27,590
o Stargate yeah okay I'm sorry I got the

758
00:33:31,060 --> 00:33:29,029
wrong turn here but Project Star Gate

759
00:33:34,600 --> 00:33:31,070
why do you think because you you had

760
00:33:38,080 --> 00:33:34,610
such spectacular successes why did they

761
00:33:39,129 --> 00:33:38,090
not find it as a viable ways of getting

762
00:33:41,740 --> 00:33:39,139
intelligence

763
00:33:45,060 --> 00:33:41,750

well Robert Gates whose secretary

764

00:33:48,610 --> 00:33:45,070

defense recently but at that time was

765

00:33:50,259 --> 00:33:48,620

Kenneth dia did on television said on

766

00:33:53,740 --> 00:33:50,269

Nightline we were terminating the

767

00:33:56,769 --> 00:33:53,750

program because the Berlin Wall is down

768

00:33:59,500 --> 00:33:56,779

Soviet Union doesn't exist we really

769

00:34:03,009 --> 00:33:59,510

don't have any serious enemies anymore

770

00:34:07,109 --> 00:34:03,019

we don't need to support an army psychic

771

00:34:10,899 --> 00:34:07,119

core and that was his decision in 1995

772

00:34:14,050 --> 00:34:10,909

we had created an army psychic core 1980

773

00:34:17,409 --> 00:34:14,060

my partner helped put off and I selected

774

00:34:19,869 --> 00:34:17,419

six trainees from a group of people at

775

00:34:22,570 --> 00:34:19,879

port meet army intelligence officers and

776

00:34:25,419 --> 00:34:22,580

we trained those six to remote viewing

777

00:34:28,649 --> 00:34:25,429

and those six have now trained hundreds

778

00:34:31,710 --> 00:34:28,659

of other people so it's as though the

779

00:34:33,639 --> 00:34:31,720

father of ESP is Ingo Swann

780

00:34:36,460 --> 00:34:33,649

unfortunately died recently

781

00:34:38,829 --> 00:34:36,470

but Ingo taught Helen me to do remote

782

00:34:41,560 --> 00:34:38,839

viewing we taught the army and then the

783

00:34:44,680 --> 00:34:41,570

Army taught the world so if you look on

784

00:34:47,260 --> 00:34:44,690

Google right now there's more than two

785

00:34:49,869 --> 00:34:47,270

and a half million pages dealing with

786

00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:49,879

the remote UE just quite a lot of pages

787

00:34:52,520 --> 00:34:52,159

for something that many people think

788

00:34:56,300 --> 00:34:52,530

that

789

00:34:57,800 --> 00:34:56,310

exist yeah you know let's let's start

790

00:35:00,740 --> 00:34:57,810

back at the beginning a little bit here

791

00:35:02,530 --> 00:35:00,750

with the SR I program one of the first

792

00:35:05,780 --> 00:35:02,540

people that you worked with was was a

793

00:35:08,210 --> 00:35:05,790

ex-policeman named Pat price who many

794

00:35:10,910 --> 00:35:08,220

consider you know people that research

795

00:35:12,590 --> 00:35:10,920

the remote viewing subject he is widely

796

00:35:14,780 --> 00:35:12,600

considered as being probably the most

797

00:35:17,720 --> 00:35:14,790

talented of your remote viewers would

798

00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:17,730

Ingo a very high up there as well why

799

00:35:21,680 --> 00:35:19,200

don't you tell us a little bit about Pat

800

00:35:25,310 --> 00:35:21,690

price and how some of those early

801
00:35:27,800 --> 00:35:25,320
success has really excited you guys and

802
00:35:28,880 --> 00:35:27,810
and really kept you moving forward and

803
00:35:30,770 --> 00:35:28,890
actually getting funded by the

804
00:35:32,570 --> 00:35:30,780
government but before we do that we have

805
00:35:34,520 --> 00:35:32,580
to do this break we have dr. Russell

806
00:35:46,070 --> 00:35:34,530
Targ joining gene and Chris you're in

807
00:35:48,980 --> 00:35:46,080
the para cast is there a secret UFO

808
00:35:51,350 --> 00:35:48,990
agenda estranged creatures from the

809
00:35:53,720 --> 00:35:51,360
darkest corners of the mind roam the

810
00:35:56,900 --> 00:35:53,730
earth is there evidence for mind-control

811
00:35:59,960 --> 00:35:56,910
time travel or devious government

812
00:36:02,480 --> 00:35:59,970
conspiracies find out the inside scoop

813
00:36:05,060 --> 00:36:02,490

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

814

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:05,070

activity and important phenomena when

815

00:36:09,650 --> 00:36:06,720

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

816

00:36:12,680 --> 00:36:09,660

conspiracy girl it's jam-packed with

817

00:36:15,320 --> 00:36:12,690

stories special book and DVD promotions

818

00:36:19,340 --> 00:36:15,330

and the best news is absolutely free

819

00:36:22,330 --> 00:36:19,350

right to your mailbox plus a bonus free

820

00:36:25,040 --> 00:36:22,340

email newsletter sent out every Friday

821

00:36:29,140 --> 00:36:25,050

simply send an email with your name and

822

00:36:34,400 --> 00:36:29,150

address to Mister UFO at what TV dotnet

823

00:36:41,479 --> 00:36:34,410

attached mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find

824

00:36:45,870 --> 00:36:44,309

sell something you believe in almost

825

00:36:47,970 --> 00:36:45,880

sounds like a foreign concept right

826

00:36:49,829 --> 00:36:47,980

listen when is the last time you sold

827

00:36:51,509 --> 00:36:49,839

for a company and a product you believed

828

00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:51,519

in something you could feel good about

829

00:36:55,140 --> 00:36:53,440

Monday through Friday and even Saturday

830

00:36:57,900 --> 00:36:55,150

and Sunday something with integrity

831

00:37:00,539 --> 00:36:57,910

perhaps you've heard of us we're GCN the

832

00:37:02,460 --> 00:37:00,549

Genesis communications network over 800

833

00:37:04,499 --> 00:37:02,470

radio stations the web and for

834

00:37:08,460 --> 00:37:04,509

satellites broadcast our conservative

835

00:37:10,620 --> 00:37:08,470

talk radio shows 24/7 365 while much of

836

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,630

radio struggles we're doing things all

837

00:37:14,700 --> 00:37:12,640

over the globe that those with just a

838

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,710

transmitter can only dream of

839

00:37:18,779 --> 00:37:16,720

we've got listeners lots of them and

840

00:37:20,700 --> 00:37:18,789

advertisers who need help reaching those

841

00:37:22,529 --> 00:37:20,710

listeners but they need you

842

00:37:24,299 --> 00:37:22,539

GCN is looking for motivated

843

00:37:26,460 --> 00:37:24,309

self-starters people good on the phone

844

00:37:28,170 --> 00:37:26,470

with proven sales savvy experienced in

845

00:37:29,819 --> 00:37:28,180

marketing and advertising but will

846

00:37:31,410 --> 00:37:29,829

invest in training the right person

847

00:37:33,210 --> 00:37:31,420

we offer benefits but the biggest

848

00:37:35,759 --> 00:37:33,220

benefit is selling something you believe

849

00:37:39,660 --> 00:37:35,769

in send your resume today to advertise

850

00:37:43,260 --> 00:37:39,670

at GCN live.com come work with GCN and

851

00:37:45,630 --> 00:37:43,270

sell something you believe in again

852

00:37:47,460 --> 00:37:45,640

the national Preppers and survivalist

853

00:37:49,680 --> 00:37:47,470

Expo presented by Triton shelter

854

00:37:51,690 --> 00:37:49,690

technologies will be held March 16th and

855

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:51,700

17th at the Nashville Expo Center and

856

00:37:55,530 --> 00:37:53,680

Tennessee State Fairgrounds admission is

857

00:37:57,120 --> 00:37:55,540

free and doors open at 9 a.m.

858

00:37:58,290 --> 00:37:57,130

come join us to learn life-saving

859

00:38:01,050 --> 00:37:58,300

techniques to help you and your family

860

00:38:02,880 --> 00:38:01,060

handle crisis situations meet natchios

861

00:38:04,380 --> 00:38:02,890

Dennis McClung to see if you have what

862

00:38:06,480 --> 00:38:04,390

it takes to be on the next season of

863

00:38:08,609 --> 00:38:06,490

Doomsday Preppers walk through a bomb

864

00:38:11,100 --> 00:38:08,619

shelter learn first aid CPR and much

865

00:38:11,760 --> 00:38:11,110

more for more information go to NPS Expo

866

00:38:17,070 --> 00:38:11,770

com

867

00:38:19,170 --> 00:38:17,080

the NPS Expo meet and speak with dr.

868

00:38:21,359 --> 00:38:19,180

Joel Wallach host of dead doctors don't

869

00:38:23,130 --> 00:38:21,369

lie if you take pharmaceutical drugs and

870

00:38:25,680 --> 00:38:23,140

wonder why side-effects require you to

871

00:38:27,720 --> 00:38:25,690

take more drugs Nobel Prize nominee dr.

872

00:38:29,820 --> 00:38:27,730

Wallach has the answer here how he took

873

00:38:30,570 --> 00:38:29,830

on the FDA eight times and won every

874

00:38:32,340 --> 00:38:30,580

time

875

00:38:34,140 --> 00:38:32,350

don't miss dr. Joel Wallach at the

876

00:38:37,020 --> 00:38:34,150

national Preppers and survivalist Expo

877

00:38:40,770 --> 00:38:37,030

March 16th and 17th admission is free

878

00:38:45,570 --> 00:38:40,780

log on now to NPS Expo com that's NPS

879

00:38:48,060 --> 00:38:45,580

Expo com Alex Jones here with a message

880

00:38:49,770 --> 00:38:48,070

that could revolutionize health in this

881

00:38:51,660 --> 00:38:49,780

country going back about a year and a

882

00:38:53,970 --> 00:38:51,670

half ago I began to learn about the

883

00:38:57,950 --> 00:38:53,980

incredible health effects of youngevity

884

00:38:59,940 --> 00:38:57,960

products Aaron dykes lost 92 pounds

885

00:39:02,520 --> 00:38:59,950

we're going to show you some

886

00:39:04,349 --> 00:39:02,530

before-and-afters Aaron break down what

887

00:39:06,330 --> 00:39:04,359

happened your story I've worked really

888

00:39:08,280 --> 00:39:06,340

hard with diet and exercise to try to

889

00:39:10,349 --> 00:39:08,290

lose weight but I just didn't get the

890

00:39:11,970 --> 00:39:10,359

results it just didn't happen then I saw

891

00:39:14,490 --> 00:39:11,980

what you were doing with M for steam

892

00:39:15,960 --> 00:39:14,500

calm I wasn't even trying to lose weight

893

00:39:17,849 --> 00:39:15,970

but I got it because I wanted to feel

894

00:39:19,470 --> 00:39:17,859

better energy I wanted that nutrition

895

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:19,480

didn't even understand how that could

896

00:39:23,550 --> 00:39:21,760

kickstart my own weight loss goals but

897

00:39:25,530 --> 00:39:23,560

the products did that for me

898

00:39:27,930 --> 00:39:25,540

I found myself suddenly losing weight

899

00:39:29,760 --> 00:39:27,940

more energetic wanting to exercise

900

00:39:31,680 --> 00:39:29,770

wanting to eat the right foods and they

901
00:39:33,599 --> 00:39:31,690
don't even advertise it as weight loss I

902
00:39:35,749 --> 00:39:33,609
want to challenge our radio listeners to

903
00:39:37,639 --> 00:39:35,759
go to Infowars team.com

904
00:39:40,579 --> 00:39:37,649
sign up as a distributor and get

905
00:39:47,420 --> 00:39:40,589
wholesale pricing discounts at Infowars

906
00:39:52,609 --> 00:39:50,480
[Music]

907
00:39:55,440 --> 00:39:52,619
hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

908
00:40:02,050 --> 00:39:55,450
listening to the Peres Cass

909
00:40:07,310 --> 00:40:04,760
return with us now to those filling days

910
00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:07,320
of yesteryear as we probe the beginnings

911
00:40:13,220 --> 00:40:11,040
of research into remote viewing with dr.

912
00:40:15,740 --> 00:40:13,230
Russell Targ the book is the reality of

913
00:40:16,460 --> 00:40:15,750

ESP a physicist proof of psychic

914

00:40:18,020 --> 00:40:16,470

abilities

915

00:40:20,570 --> 00:40:18,030

you're on with Gene and Kris and the

916

00:40:23,900 --> 00:40:20,580

power cast Chris asked dr. tog a

917

00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:23,910

question dr. Targ your answer in the

918

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,640

beginning the CIA was always calling us

919

00:40:30,800 --> 00:40:28,800

up on the telephone with little

920

00:40:33,260 --> 00:40:30,810

demonstration ability tale

921

00:40:35,600 --> 00:40:33,270

yes we're supporting you but can you

922

00:40:37,940 --> 00:40:35,610

remind us that ESP really worked

923

00:40:39,770 --> 00:40:37,950

I'd like you to describe what it looks

924

00:40:42,200 --> 00:40:39,780

at like at a particular to the

925

00:40:44,450 --> 00:40:42,210

coordinates that they read to us over

926

00:40:47,630 --> 00:40:44,460

the telephone and we're working with

927

00:40:49,910 --> 00:40:47,640

Ingo Swann who the great psychic who

928

00:40:53,450 --> 00:40:49,920

started us on the path the remote

929

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,460

viewing and Swann described the image

930

00:40:58,010 --> 00:40:55,680

that came to him was sort of a military

931

00:41:01,100 --> 00:40:58,020

installation was a semicircular Drive

932

00:41:03,980 --> 00:41:01,110

and a flagpole and the building was

933

00:41:06,890 --> 00:41:03,990

buried underground and made a sketch of

934

00:41:09,530 --> 00:41:06,900

that which we published and surely after

935

00:41:12,260 --> 00:41:09,540

that we got a unsolicited call from a

936

00:41:15,230 --> 00:41:12,270

policeman actually Police Commissioner

937

00:41:18,020 --> 00:41:15,240

city of Burbank named Pat Christ who had

938

00:41:20,180 --> 00:41:18,030

heard about our program he had heard

939

00:41:21,470 --> 00:41:20,190

about it through Scientology circles but

940

00:41:23,960 --> 00:41:21,480

that's all right he had heard about our

941

00:41:25,400 --> 00:41:23,970

program and said I think I can help you

942

00:41:28,090 --> 00:41:25,410

I've been doing this kind of stuff all

943

00:41:31,850 --> 00:41:28,100

my life and he'll who was on the phone

944

00:41:34,460 --> 00:41:31,860

invited price to describe what he saw I

945

00:41:37,490 --> 00:41:34,470

said okay I'm zooming in at 5,000 feet

946

00:41:40,520 --> 00:41:37,500

and I see these buildings mainly they're

947

00:41:43,580 --> 00:41:40,530

underground and he described a large

948

00:41:47,000 --> 00:41:43,590

concrete conference room with row filing

949

00:41:48,620 --> 00:41:47,010

cabinets and he read the code words on

950

00:41:51,500 --> 00:41:48,630

the front of the filing cabinet

951
00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:51,510
correctly we just understood this place

952
00:41:56,270 --> 00:41:54,240
is called whatever it was I can't

953
00:42:00,050 --> 00:41:56,280
remember now gave the name I was above

954
00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,060
the place a fork a fork is what it was

955
00:42:05,630 --> 00:42:02,880
called and it turned out that this place

956
00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:05,640
that they described was a national

957
00:42:11,390 --> 00:42:08,240
security agent the NSA listening post

958
00:42:13,940 --> 00:42:11,400
crypto secret could not have been a more

959
00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:13,950
secret location the

960
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,800
five names on the filing cabinet the

961
00:42:22,250 --> 00:42:19,440
price described were correct code words

962
00:42:23,000 --> 00:42:22,260
and INGOs drawing of the place was also

963
00:42:25,460 --> 00:42:23,010

correct

964

00:42:28,609 --> 00:42:25,470

so Pam price is the only person we've

965

00:42:31,460 --> 00:42:28,619

encountered who can reliably read things

966

00:42:34,190 --> 00:42:31,470

psychically there many people can draw a

967

00:42:36,319 --> 00:42:34,200

wonderful artistic rendition that what a

968

00:42:38,540 --> 00:42:36,329

place looks like architectural drawing

969

00:42:41,690 --> 00:42:38,550

but price is the only one who could

970

00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:41,700

replay quickly and he went on to do many

971

00:42:47,240 --> 00:42:44,400

other experiments with us he's the one

972

00:42:50,329 --> 00:42:47,250

who I was one city in our electrically

973

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,339

shielded room with price and we're doing

974

00:42:55,370 --> 00:42:53,520

a formal series of trials that were

975

00:42:58,160 --> 00:42:55,380

going to publish in the Proceedings the

976

00:43:00,730 --> 00:42:58,170

I Triple E if they went well and for

977

00:43:04,490 --> 00:43:00,740

several days price was able to describe

978

00:43:07,460 --> 00:43:04,500

where my colleague our contract monitor

979

00:43:10,099 --> 00:43:07,470

was hiding in the tempest Disko Bay Area

980

00:43:13,280 --> 00:43:10,109

and one day we were sitting in our

981

00:43:15,319 --> 00:43:13,290

little copper covered phone booth in

982

00:43:17,540 --> 00:43:15,329

price did you know we don't really have

983

00:43:20,270 --> 00:43:17,550

to wait for them to get there why don't

984

00:43:22,640 --> 00:43:20,280

I tell you right now where they're gonna

985

00:43:26,270 --> 00:43:22,650

be and a half hour and then we can get

986

00:43:28,609 --> 00:43:26,280

some coffee so he described Carol on the

987

00:43:31,339 --> 00:43:28,619

contract monitor standing out up here

988

00:43:33,680 --> 00:43:31,349

looking at the little tail boats with

989

00:43:36,800 --> 00:43:33,690

their masks stepped in some of the sails

990

00:43:38,450 --> 00:43:36,810

up and a Chinese looking restaurant off

991

00:43:40,370 --> 00:43:38,460

to the side the seagull

992

00:43:42,740 --> 00:43:40,380

sitting on the pier and that's what I

993

00:43:44,599 --> 00:43:42,750

get and they came back and that was

994

00:43:46,880 --> 00:43:44,609

exactly where they were they went to a

995

00:43:48,980 --> 00:43:46,890

harbor in Redwood City they took

996

00:43:51,740 --> 00:43:48,990

pictures of the boats in the litter

997

00:43:55,370 --> 00:43:51,750

knees restaurant and that was all done a

998

00:43:58,010 --> 00:43:55,380

half hour before they chose the site so

999

00:44:00,700 --> 00:43:58,020

we began to understand that it's no

1000

00:44:03,620 --> 00:44:00,710

harder to describe even in the future

1001
00:44:07,099 --> 00:44:03,630
that is the describe contemporaneous

1002
00:44:09,500 --> 00:44:07,109
event and as modern physics has caught

1003
00:44:12,710 --> 00:44:09,510
up with us we learn to call this

1004
00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:12,720
non-local awareness it's nominal all of

1005
00:44:18,520 --> 00:44:14,960
psychic ability is non-local awareness

1006
00:44:21,680 --> 00:44:18,530
because the accuracy and reliability is

1007
00:44:23,839 --> 00:44:21,690
independent of the distance and a time

1008
00:44:25,960 --> 00:44:23,849
in the future so one of the things we

1009
00:44:27,650 --> 00:44:25,970
know that it's no harder to describe

1010
00:44:29,960 --> 00:44:27,660
something that's good

1011
00:44:34,339 --> 00:44:29,970
happened tomorrow that it is for you to

1012
00:44:36,650 --> 00:44:34,349
describe the picture hidden in my study

1013
00:44:39,260 --> 00:44:36,660

of my death distance the timer is

1014

00:44:42,079 --> 00:44:39,270

separable and I thought I of course knew

1015

00:44:44,599 --> 00:44:42,089

that a hundred years ago but we were

1016

00:44:47,809 --> 00:44:44,609

just catching on to the fact that space

1017

00:44:49,940 --> 00:44:47,819

and time are no hindrance just like AK

1018

00:44:52,789 --> 00:44:49,950

abilities doctor tog want to ask you a

1019

00:44:55,370 --> 00:44:52,799

few specifics about the mechanisms and

1020

00:44:58,250 --> 00:44:55,380

the results of remote viewing and I

1021

00:45:00,410 --> 00:44:58,260

still wonder today why they would not be

1022

00:45:03,440 --> 00:45:00,420

using it so for example if we had remote

1023

00:45:05,960 --> 00:45:03,450

viewing would we have known all that was

1024

00:45:08,059 --> 00:45:05,970

going to happen before 9/11 if we had

1025

00:45:10,490 --> 00:45:08,069

remote viewing would we have known how

1026

00:45:11,240 --> 00:45:10,500

to prevent Benghazi from occurring if

1027

00:45:15,500 --> 00:45:11,250

you get my point

1028

00:45:17,660 --> 00:45:15,510

well it's hard to do exactly that it's

1029

00:45:20,359 --> 00:45:17,670

hard to look into the future in general

1030

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:20,369

and say what's going to happen in the

1031

00:45:26,930 --> 00:45:24,960

future one of our we trained our six

1032

00:45:29,630 --> 00:45:26,940

army officers at how to do remote

1033

00:45:32,510 --> 00:45:29,640

viewing and one of those is Paul Smith

1034

00:45:35,870 --> 00:45:32,520

in Austin Texas and Paul is now teaching

1035

00:45:39,789 --> 00:45:35,880

remote viewing very good teacher and he

1036

00:45:42,289 --> 00:45:39,799

was also a remote viewer and in the

1037

00:45:44,000 --> 00:45:42,299

working arrangement of the facilities at

1038

00:45:46,700 --> 00:45:44,010

Fort Meade where he was one of the

1039

00:45:50,120 --> 00:45:46,710

officers here just done a remote viewing

1040

00:45:51,859 --> 00:45:50,130

and as they were winding down his

1041

00:45:54,260 --> 00:45:51,869

interviewer because this is usually a

1042

00:45:56,660 --> 00:45:54,270

two-person game somebody is a psychic if

1043

00:45:58,670 --> 00:45:56,670

somebody's asking him questions the

1044

00:46:01,400 --> 00:45:58,680

interviewer says okay there we've got

1045

00:46:04,579 --> 00:46:01,410

here we've got your drawing here that

1046

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:04,589

this is now Friday afternoon by the way

1047

00:46:10,010 --> 00:46:08,400

can you tell me anything exciting this

1048

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,020

could have happened over the weekend is

1049

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:13,200

there anything you see in your mental

1050

00:46:19,370 --> 00:46:16,319

screen that's really no word that's

1051
00:46:25,339 --> 00:46:19,380
going to happen is it over I posted oh

1052
00:46:28,069 --> 00:46:25,349
my god I see a ship hit with a missile

1053
00:46:30,680 --> 00:46:28,079
is a missile going right into the deck

1054
00:46:33,200 --> 00:46:30,690
of a ship and a lot a lot of people are

1055
00:46:35,299 --> 00:46:33,210
killed m'as terrible accident and that

1056
00:46:39,500 --> 00:46:35,309
was just before a Texas that missile

1057
00:46:41,690 --> 00:46:39,510
didn't American ship in the Arabian got

1058
00:46:44,740 --> 00:46:41,700
in the Gulf of Arabia

1059
00:46:47,180 --> 00:46:44,750
well so he he just opened his mind to

1060
00:46:50,030 --> 00:46:47,190
the next exciting thing that would

1061
00:46:52,579 --> 00:46:50,040
happen yeah so it is possible in in a

1062
00:46:56,299 --> 00:46:52,589
general sense to even get a a hit on

1063
00:46:58,039 --> 00:46:56,309

some sort of future event I I wasn't

1064

00:47:01,160 --> 00:46:58,049

aware that I thought it had to be more

1065

00:47:03,410 --> 00:47:01,170

specific information in order it would

1066

00:47:07,370 --> 00:47:03,420

be more specific this is the only I

1067

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:07,380

would never target somebody on what do

1068

00:47:11,630 --> 00:47:09,119

you see in the future that's interesting

1069

00:47:14,450 --> 00:47:11,640

that I would not be the kind of thing we

1070

00:47:16,250 --> 00:47:14,460

would do I would say where we're gonna

1071

00:47:18,079 --> 00:47:16,260

take you tomorrow what does that look

1072

00:47:21,220 --> 00:47:18,089

like when it hasn't been done yet or

1073

00:47:24,079 --> 00:47:21,230

what the market gonna do tomorrow or

1074

00:47:27,620 --> 00:47:24,089

with a group of people in a workshop I

1075

00:47:30,140 --> 00:47:27,630

may say I've got six shopping bags here

1076

00:47:32,960 --> 00:47:30,150

each one has an object in it I don't

1077

00:47:35,839 --> 00:47:32,970

know which one I gotta show you after

1078

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:35,849

you make your drawing of the object I'll

1079

00:47:41,569 --> 00:47:38,880

then toss to die and that will determine

1080

00:47:44,690 --> 00:47:41,579

what you see and that works just as well

1081

00:47:47,089 --> 00:47:44,700

as having one shopping bag and have them

1082

00:47:51,710 --> 00:47:47,099

describe what's in the bag so I am

1083

00:47:55,339 --> 00:47:51,720

confident that looking hours or days in

1084

00:47:56,809 --> 00:47:55,349

the future is no more distance per mode

1085

00:47:59,690 --> 00:47:56,819

viewer than describing something

1086

00:48:02,569 --> 00:47:59,700

contemporaneous there's no separate as

1087

00:48:05,780 --> 00:48:02,579

though there's no separation in time or

1088

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:05,790

in space your year awareness just filled

1089

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:08,640

all of space-time and this will of

1090

00:48:14,960 --> 00:48:12,000

course this is not new age this was all

1091

00:48:17,359 --> 00:48:14,970

spelled out in the eighth century by an

1092

00:48:19,130 --> 00:48:17,369

Indian teacher Padma Sambhav ah who

1093

00:48:21,950 --> 00:48:19,140

wrote a whole book on this subject I

1094

00:48:24,289 --> 00:48:21,960

just tell you the name of the book okay

1095

00:48:26,930 --> 00:48:24,299

Tom called self-liberation

1096

00:48:29,240 --> 00:48:26,940

through seeing with naked awareness

1097

00:48:32,380 --> 00:48:29,250

sounds a lot like what we're talking

1098

00:48:35,390 --> 00:48:32,390

about yeah and Hardison bhava describes

1099

00:48:38,359 --> 00:48:35,400

that if you don't like the suffering

1100

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:38,369

here experience defending your ego and

1101
00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:40,559
defending the story of who you think you

1102
00:48:47,240 --> 00:48:43,680
are you can move from this condition

1103
00:48:50,000 --> 00:48:47,250
awareness to timeless awareness where

1104
00:48:51,740 --> 00:48:50,010
you see the world as it really is but in

1105
00:48:54,410 --> 00:48:51,750
order to do that you have to give up

1106
00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:54,420
your desire to name the things you're

1107
00:48:57,950 --> 00:48:55,200
saying and

1108
00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:57,960
grasp onto them and indeed in remote

1109
00:49:03,500 --> 00:49:00,720
viewing it's very hard to name anything

1110
00:49:05,870 --> 00:49:03,510
if I tell people I have an object in the

1111
00:49:08,299 --> 00:49:05,880
box like they don't name it don't guess

1112
00:49:10,400 --> 00:49:08,309
what it is just describe what you're

1113
00:49:12,859 --> 00:49:10,410

experiencing in terms of your experience

1114

00:49:15,200 --> 00:49:12,869

and that was all understood in the 8th

1115

00:49:17,900 --> 00:49:15,210

century and it spelled out of the

1116

00:49:20,440 --> 00:49:17,910

meditation program that if you can move

1117

00:49:23,660 --> 00:49:20,450

your awareness into the spaciousness

1118

00:49:26,000 --> 00:49:23,670

you'll have a more peaceful view of the

1119

00:49:28,010 --> 00:49:26,010

world a more peaceful life but obviously

1120

00:49:30,680 --> 00:49:28,020

with remote viewing when the military

1121

00:49:32,420 --> 00:49:30,690

wanted were spies they wanted people who

1122

00:49:35,000 --> 00:49:32,430

could see what's going on in another

1123

00:49:36,920 --> 00:49:35,010

country and other city whatever and tell

1124

00:49:40,069 --> 00:49:36,930

you about it without the consequences

1125

00:49:42,799 --> 00:49:40,079

and the accountability we could do that

1126

00:49:46,430 --> 00:49:42,809

sure Joe was successful and fine named

1127

00:49:49,069 --> 00:49:46,440

general Dozier was kidnapped in Italy he

1128

00:49:51,650 --> 00:49:49,079

was kidnapped in Venice and Jose did I

1129

00:49:54,559 --> 00:49:51,660

see him now at a street a building a

1130

00:49:57,200 --> 00:49:54,569

street corner he shackled to a bed and a

1131

00:50:00,170 --> 00:49:57,210

fountain behind the building in fact I

1132

00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:00,180

recognize this place this is pod WA in

1133

00:50:05,569 --> 00:50:03,359

northern Italy and he could recognize

1134

00:50:07,520 --> 00:50:05,579

the building just a couple of blocks

1135

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,530

from the waterfront because he happened

1136

00:50:12,410 --> 00:50:09,839

to know bad WA we have dr. Russell Tom

1137

00:50:17,170 --> 00:50:12,420

joining Jean and Chris you're in the

1138

00:50:17,180 --> 00:50:22,390

[Music]

1139

00:50:22,400 --> 00:50:24,990

Oh

1140

00:50:30,040 --> 00:50:27,850

hello congratulations for what we're

1141

00:50:32,800 --> 00:50:30,050

losing all that weight how do you do it

1142

00:50:34,780 --> 00:50:32,810

so fast a.s.a.p is it what what's that

1143

00:50:37,120 --> 00:50:34,790

mean are you ready to get as skinny as

1144

00:50:39,370 --> 00:50:37,130

possible as soon as possible as simple

1145

00:50:41,440 --> 00:50:39,380

as possible and as sexy as possible I'm

1146

00:50:43,360 --> 00:50:41,450

listening and get with the ASAP program

1147

00:50:45,730 --> 00:50:43,370

it's real and it works

1148

00:50:48,460 --> 00:50:45,740

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

1149

00:50:51,490 --> 00:50:48,470

no exaggerated claims of success I got

1150

00:50:54,190 --> 00:50:51,500

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

1151

00:50:56,560 --> 00:50:54,200

possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

1152

00:50:59,350 --> 00:50:56,570

pounds to lose ASAP is your weight loss

1153

00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:59,360

answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

1154

00:51:03,040 --> 00:51:01,040

reserves and makes them available to be

1155

00:51:05,710 --> 00:51:03,050

burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

1156

00:51:07,660 --> 00:51:05,720

or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

1157

00:51:10,000 --> 00:51:07,670

prices or join the team to share the

1158

00:51:12,190 --> 00:51:10,010

business with others visit GC and team

1159

00:51:15,400 --> 00:51:12,200

comm or call eight seven seven eight

1160

00:51:17,620 --> 00:51:15,410

seven eight four two zero three GCM team

1161

00:51:20,110 --> 00:51:17,630

comm or call eight seven seven eight

1162

00:51:23,050 --> 00:51:20,120

seven eight four two zero three lose

1163

00:51:30,570 --> 00:51:23,060

weight and look great with ASAP as slim

1164

00:51:38,610 --> 00:51:34,270

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1165

00:51:46,450 --> 00:51:38,620

standard of paranormal radio and now

1166

00:51:48,490 --> 00:51:46,460

here's Jane Steinberg immersed in

1167

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,500

discussions about successes with remote

1168

00:51:53,290 --> 00:51:50,480

viewing with dr. Russell Targ his book

1169

00:51:55,810 --> 00:51:53,300

is the reality of ESP a physicist proof

1170

00:51:58,000 --> 00:51:55,820

of psychic abilities before we get into

1171

00:52:00,130 --> 00:51:58,010

more case specific things and we got a

1172

00:52:01,600 --> 00:52:00,140

lot of questions from our listeners dr.

1173

00:52:04,180 --> 00:52:01,610

tar quant to ask you more about the

1174

00:52:06,850 --> 00:52:04,190

mechanisms here so okay we can see the

1175

00:52:08,770 --> 00:52:06,860

future supposedly in this kind of

1176

00:52:11,640 --> 00:52:08,780

practice we see things are going to

1177

00:52:14,950 --> 00:52:11,650

happen so is the future therefore

1178

00:52:17,560 --> 00:52:14,960

preordained or are there other kinds of

1179

00:52:19,690 --> 00:52:17,570

futures of their variations and I say

1180

00:52:22,900 --> 00:52:19,700

that say you see an action that that's

1181

00:52:25,000 --> 00:52:22,910

gonna happen five hours from now can you

1182

00:52:27,370 --> 00:52:25,010

prevent that accident from occurring or

1183

00:52:28,690 --> 00:52:27,380

will it happen anyway and there's no way

1184

00:52:30,940 --> 00:52:28,700

to get around it

1185

00:52:33,700 --> 00:52:30,950

well different people have different

1186

00:52:35,950 --> 00:52:33,710

opinions on that one case where somebody

1187

00:52:38,320 --> 00:52:35,960

did prevent an accident is we had a

1188

00:52:40,720 --> 00:52:38,330

contract monitor who had worked with us

1189

00:52:42,850 --> 00:52:40,730

for several years and he was in Detroit

1190

00:52:46,180 --> 00:52:42,860

doing something different with his

1191

00:52:48,040 --> 00:52:46,190

partner and he had a horrifying dream he

1192

00:52:51,310 --> 00:52:48,050

dreamt that he was in an airplane crash

1193

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,320

a big ball of fire and he was burned to

1194

00:52:56,650 --> 00:52:53,680

death scared the hell out of it next day

1195

00:52:59,320 --> 00:52:56,660

he told his partner you know something's

1196

00:53:02,140 --> 00:52:59,330

come up I don't think I can go with you

1197

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:02,150

on the next leg of our trip I have to do

1198

00:53:06,040 --> 00:53:04,160

something further here but I'll Drive

1199

00:53:08,530 --> 00:53:06,050

you to the airport because even in the

1200

00:53:11,230 --> 00:53:08,540

CIA people don't want to appear to be

1201
00:53:14,650 --> 00:53:11,240
assisting to cancel a trip based on a

1202
00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:14,660
scary dream we just did I'll see you

1203
00:53:17,710 --> 00:53:14,960
later

1204
00:53:20,350 --> 00:53:17,720
he drove him to the airport and that he

1205
00:53:22,440 --> 00:53:20,360
was driving away from the airport he saw

1206
00:53:25,930 --> 00:53:22,450
the plane crash at the end of the runway

1207
00:53:28,080 --> 00:53:25,940
killing everybody but a little child and

1208
00:53:31,780 --> 00:53:28,090
I happen to know a lot about this crash

1209
00:53:34,540 --> 00:53:31,790
because in my next incarnation I was

1210
00:53:37,140 --> 00:53:34,550
working on airplane safety and I know

1211
00:53:40,330 --> 00:53:37,150
exactly why this plane crashed there a

1212
00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:40,340
number of unfortunate things that all

1213
00:53:43,660 --> 00:53:43,040

piled up a hot day short runway lots of

1214

00:53:46,000 --> 00:53:43,670

people

1215

00:53:49,090 --> 00:53:46,010

the pilot making a date with a

1216

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,100

stewardess forgot to set the flaps so he

1217

00:53:53,950 --> 00:53:51,760

took off under difficult conditions and

1218

00:53:56,410 --> 00:53:53,960

windshear brought down the airplane

1219

00:53:59,350 --> 00:53:56,420

telling everybody it was like this plane

1220

00:54:02,500 --> 00:53:59,360

was karmically destined to crash there

1221

00:54:04,540 --> 00:54:02,510

like five different arrows all pushing

1222

00:54:06,940 --> 00:54:04,550

in the directions their plane crashing

1223

00:54:10,210 --> 00:54:06,950

and my contract monitor had a dream

1224

00:54:12,220 --> 00:54:10,220

about not getting on the airplane so

1225

00:54:15,100 --> 00:54:12,230

basically then if the pilot had this

1226
00:54:16,960 --> 00:54:15,110
dream and he saw it was going to happen

1227
00:54:18,780 --> 00:54:16,970
could he have stopped it could he have

1228
00:54:21,820 --> 00:54:18,790
said you know I'm not gonna fly today I

1229
00:54:23,470 --> 00:54:21,830
really feel I'm compromised or I have

1230
00:54:25,810 --> 00:54:23,480
something better to do or I woke up with

1231
00:54:27,880 --> 00:54:25,820
the flu I think he could have done that

1232
00:54:30,460 --> 00:54:27,890
we don't know whether you see the

1233
00:54:34,050 --> 00:54:30,470
probable future or the actual future

1234
00:54:37,060 --> 00:54:34,060
today is a ha stopping and ESP research

1235
00:54:39,490 --> 00:54:37,070
people have done experiments and gotten

1236
00:54:41,140 --> 00:54:39,500
different answers this is a case where

1237
00:54:44,140 --> 00:54:41,150
somebody dreamt about dying in a plane

1238
00:54:46,750 --> 00:54:44,150

crash change his action and didn't die

1239

00:54:49,300 --> 00:54:46,760

so there was an important event because

1240

00:54:52,060 --> 00:54:49,310

we know a lot about what happened

1241

00:54:55,210 --> 00:54:52,070

does canceling your fly I mean he's a

1242

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:55,220

working state CIA age and it actually

1243

00:55:00,490 --> 00:54:57,200

canceling his flight this time different

1244

00:55:03,640 --> 00:55:00,500

so he he'd seen a lot of striking stuff

1245

00:55:07,180 --> 00:55:03,650

in our lab so he was motivated to

1246

00:55:10,300 --> 00:55:07,190

actually go out on a limb and not get on

1247

00:55:14,050 --> 00:55:10,310

that airplane now what I believe is that

1248

00:55:16,960 --> 00:55:14,060

what he dreamt about was the fireball

1249

00:55:19,840 --> 00:55:16,970

the crashing airplane and then bama ties

1250

00:55:21,550 --> 00:55:19,850

that by putting himself in it so he did

1251
00:55:24,700 --> 00:55:21,560
not have to die in the plane crash

1252
00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:24,710
to dream about the plane crash now I've

1253
00:55:31,090 --> 00:55:27,920
done experiments where somebody has to

1254
00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:31,100
describe the object I will show him in a

1255
00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:34,880
group of six possible objects one of

1256
00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,520
which turns out to be very likely to be

1257
00:55:42,850 --> 00:55:39,920
shown and there are five others which

1258
00:55:45,730 --> 00:55:42,860
are much less likely and what I wanted

1259
00:55:48,750 --> 00:55:45,740
to know is will the presence of a very

1260
00:55:51,760 --> 00:55:48,760
likely object prevent you from seeing

1261
00:55:54,430 --> 00:55:51,770
the less likely one where the left

1262
00:55:56,120 --> 00:55:54,440
likely want to chose that and the answer

1263
00:55:59,059 --> 00:55:56,130

is No

1264

00:56:01,549 --> 00:55:59,069

so that what that means is that if

1265

00:56:04,640 --> 00:56:01,559

everyone knows the market is going to

1266

00:56:06,319 --> 00:56:04,650

crash tomorrow although all the finance

1267

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,329

dears know that it's going to crash

1268

00:56:12,620 --> 00:56:08,640

they're gonna get out today and crash it

1269

00:56:14,329 --> 00:56:12,630

early that's right so that's the likely

1270

00:56:17,239 --> 00:56:14,339

thing that's going to happen but that

1271

00:56:20,779 --> 00:56:17,249

may not actually happen some other thing

1272

00:56:23,239 --> 00:56:20,789

may happen overnight in China causing

1273

00:56:25,219 --> 00:56:23,249

the market to go up so the fact that

1274

00:56:27,739 --> 00:56:25,229

everyone believes that it's going to go

1275

00:56:29,900 --> 00:56:27,749

down does not interfere with your

1276

00:56:31,160 --> 00:56:29,910

predicting that it's going to go up if

1277

00:56:33,739 --> 00:56:31,170

that's what really happened

1278

00:56:36,319 --> 00:56:33,749

so the short answer you see the actual

1279

00:56:37,039 --> 00:56:36,329

future or not the probable future fair

1280

00:56:40,670 --> 00:56:37,049

enough okay

1281

00:56:43,339 --> 00:56:40,680

the mechanism here what is causing this

1282

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:43,349

ability to exist in the first place we

1283

00:56:49,729 --> 00:56:46,319

apart for example to suggest something

1284

00:56:51,559 --> 00:56:49,739

of a universal consciousness that there

1285

00:56:52,999 --> 00:56:51,569

is a universal awareness you can call it

1286

00:56:55,819 --> 00:56:53,009

God or anything you want or a

1287

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,829

computerized simulation doesn't matter

1288

00:57:00,289 --> 00:56:57,359

we don't even know right now

1289

00:57:02,779 --> 00:57:00,299

and maybe we can't know but is there

1290

00:57:05,859 --> 00:57:02,789

that source of information available

1291

00:57:09,049 --> 00:57:05,869

everyone like a universal consciousness

1292

00:57:11,209 --> 00:57:09,059

the short answer is you know information

1293

00:57:13,880 --> 00:57:11,219

is available to everyone as though at

1294

00:57:16,609 --> 00:57:13,890

the universal consciousness a better

1295

00:57:19,400 --> 00:57:16,619

explanation is that it's as though we're

1296

00:57:21,049 --> 00:57:19,410

part of a hologram in which everything

1297

00:57:23,660 --> 00:57:21,059

is connected to everything else

1298

00:57:26,499 --> 00:57:23,670

the Buddhists back to the time of Christ

1299

00:57:29,959 --> 00:57:26,509

that the separation is an illusion that

1300

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,969

you have super knowledge available you

1301
00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:31,680
can see into the distance gene of the

1302
00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:34,799
future diagnose the illness here with

1303
00:57:40,459 --> 00:57:37,920
thick variety rather they talk to

1304
00:57:44,989 --> 00:57:40,469
deceased people that information is all

1305
00:57:47,059 --> 00:57:44,999
available and the modern physics would

1306
00:57:50,209 --> 00:57:47,069
say that we live in a non-local

1307
00:57:54,199 --> 00:57:50,219
space-time now the idea of nonlocality

1308
00:57:55,150 --> 00:57:54,209
is a product of the space and time in

1309
00:57:58,699 --> 00:57:55,160
which we live

1310
00:58:02,209 --> 00:57:58,709
one example is getting a lot of press

1311
00:58:05,329 --> 00:58:02,219
lately is entangled particle where two

1312
00:58:06,979 --> 00:58:05,339
photons are born together go off in

1313
00:58:09,380 --> 00:58:06,989

opposite directions as the speed of

1314

00:58:09,940 --> 00:58:09,390

light and you can grab the one on the

1315

00:58:12,900 --> 00:58:09,950

left

1316

00:58:15,099 --> 00:58:12,910

that affects the one on the right and

1317

00:58:19,359 --> 00:58:15,109

special relativity visit that's

1318

00:58:21,700 --> 00:58:19,369

impossible I'm famously said that won't

1319

00:58:25,000 --> 00:58:21,710

work that the spooky connection at a

1320

00:58:28,329 --> 00:58:25,010

distance and then a 1970 was shown to

1321

00:58:31,800 --> 00:58:28,339

work so the idea of entangled particle

1322

00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:31,810

is now established nobody doubt that and

1323

00:58:38,800 --> 00:58:35,359

that the manifestation of the fact we

1324

00:58:39,970 --> 00:58:38,810

live in a non-local space-time and what

1325

00:58:43,180 --> 00:58:39,980

the Buddhists would say is that

1326

00:58:45,730 --> 00:58:43,190

consciousness is entangled just as the

1327

00:58:49,030 --> 00:58:45,740

photons are because of the nature of the

1328

00:58:51,880 --> 00:58:49,040

space and time we live we live in so

1329

00:58:54,450 --> 00:58:51,890

although you and I are separated by a

1330

00:58:57,089 --> 00:58:54,460

thousand miles what they our

1331

00:59:00,700 --> 00:58:57,099

consciousness is not separated at all

1332

00:59:03,609 --> 00:59:00,710

there's a path through the complex

1333

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:03,619

space-time that we live in if I have to

1334

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:05,359

if I have to take the train it's going

1335

00:59:10,500 --> 00:59:08,000

to be a thousand mile but because we

1336

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:10,510

live in a complex space-time

1337

00:59:17,380 --> 00:59:13,040

mathematically complex there will always

1338

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:17,390

be a path off of the material plane and

1339

00:59:23,319 --> 00:59:20,480

that total path is there zero I can

1340

00:59:26,140 --> 00:59:23,329

always find a path of zero distance

1341

00:59:29,530 --> 00:59:26,150

between you and me or between me in the

1342

00:59:32,200 --> 00:59:29,540

future so it's as though we live in an

1343

00:59:34,150 --> 00:59:32,210

interconnected world and again the

1344

00:59:37,930 --> 00:59:34,160

Buddhists described this at the time of

1345

00:59:41,380 --> 00:59:37,940

Christ as the net of Indra the Hinderer

1346

00:59:44,260 --> 00:59:41,390

was one of the Hindu deities who threw a

1347

00:59:45,880 --> 00:59:44,270

net over the whole universe as each

1348

00:59:49,240 --> 00:59:45,890

intersection in the net there was a

1349

00:59:52,540 --> 00:59:49,250

reflecting stone the reflected each of

1350

00:59:54,280 --> 00:59:52,550

the other jewels so the model is you

1351
00:59:56,890 --> 00:59:54,290
could look at it this is a Buddhist

1352
01:00:00,550 --> 00:59:56,900
model from 2,000 years ago it sounds

1353
01:00:03,880 --> 01:00:00,560
like that was exactly like a hologram

1354
01:00:06,730 --> 01:00:03,890
but you could look in any jewel at the

1355
01:00:08,920 --> 01:00:06,740
intersection of the net and see any

1356
01:00:10,839 --> 01:00:08,930
other jewel in the nest covering the

1357
01:00:13,300 --> 01:00:10,849
whole universe and that's the

1358
01:00:17,010 --> 01:00:13,310
description of the experience of a

1359
01:00:18,880 --> 01:00:17,020
psychic person so for 2,000 years

1360
01:00:21,880 --> 01:00:18,890
principally Buddhists have been

1361
01:00:23,810 --> 01:00:21,890
describing the kind of things that you

1362
01:00:27,920 --> 01:00:23,820
can see if you quiet your mind

1363
01:00:30,590 --> 01:00:27,930

and the model that preferred is not

1364

01:00:32,900 --> 01:00:30,600

seeing into the distance but the model

1365

01:00:36,460 --> 01:00:32,910

that for consciousness there is no

1366

01:00:38,450 --> 01:00:36,470

separation yeah this this gets into some

1367

01:00:42,260 --> 01:00:38,460

some very good philosophical

1368

01:00:44,360 --> 01:00:42,270

metaphysical areas that the data yeah

1369

01:00:46,820 --> 01:00:44,370

well the data suggests something that's

1370

01:00:48,770 --> 01:00:46,830

that's uh that's supported by quantum

1371

01:00:51,710 --> 01:00:48,780

physics and I you know I've always

1372

01:00:55,060 --> 01:00:51,720

wondered why mainstream science has such

1373

01:00:58,070 --> 01:00:55,070

a hard time reconciling this why why

1374

01:01:00,200 --> 01:00:58,080

skeptics say there is no proof at all of

1375

01:01:02,450 --> 01:01:00,210

psychic abilities that that's balderdash

1376

01:01:04,700 --> 01:01:02,460

and this sort of thing and reading your

1377

01:01:07,760 --> 01:01:04,710

book there is example after example

1378

01:01:10,970 --> 01:01:07,770

after example of cases where this has

1379

01:01:13,070 --> 01:01:10,980

been proven to be real and rep you can

1380

01:01:14,990 --> 01:01:13,080

replicate it we have to be replicated

1381

01:01:17,090 --> 01:01:15,000

right now we're talking to dr. Russell

1382

01:01:25,040 --> 01:01:17,100

Targ with gene and Chris you're in the

1383

01:01:26,780 --> 01:01:25,050

para cast attack of the rock odes has

1384

01:01:28,550 --> 01:01:26,790

been well received by critics and

1385

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:28,560

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

1386

01:01:34,040 --> 01:01:31,680

story you'll never forget a former US

1387

01:01:36,140 --> 01:01:34,050

military intelligence officer is haunted

1388

01:01:38,450 --> 01:01:36,150

by intense dreams about a beautiful

1389

01:01:41,570 --> 01:01:38,460

woman pleading for his help after a

1390

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:41,580

terrible battle in outer space but the

1391

01:01:45,560 --> 01:01:43,680

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

1392

01:01:48,650 --> 01:01:45,570

him into a telepathic love affair with a

1393

01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:48,660

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

1394

01:01:53,810 --> 01:01:51,000

destroying the earth and now the

1395

01:01:56,270 --> 01:01:53,820

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1396

01:01:58,910 --> 01:01:56,280

the protectors it's the second book of

1397

01:02:01,070 --> 01:01:58,920

the rock codes trilogy a galaxy spanning

1398

01:02:04,190 --> 01:02:01,080

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1399

01:02:05,960 --> 01:02:04,200

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1400

01:02:08,900 --> 01:02:05,970

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1401
01:02:12,380 --> 01:02:08,910
beings everywhere attack of the rockets

1402
01:02:15,110 --> 01:02:12,390
and the coming of the protectors classic

1403
01:02:18,590 --> 01:02:15,120
science fiction at its best available

1404
01:02:24,110 --> 01:02:18,600
now for more details visit rejoice calm

1405
01:02:26,420 --> 01:02:24,120
that's our Ock o IDs calm friends this

1406
01:02:28,370 --> 01:02:26,430
is Alex Jones for Midas resources comm

1407
01:02:30,800 --> 01:02:28,380
for more than 15 years I have

1408
01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:30,810
exclusively used Midas resources for all

1409
01:02:34,790 --> 01:02:32,880
my precious metal needs whether it's

1410
01:02:37,090 --> 01:02:34,800
bullion or collectibles you're looking

1411
01:02:39,340 --> 01:02:37,100
for Midas resources is simply

1412
01:02:41,680 --> 01:02:39,350
the best I own my gold is a hedge

1413
01:02:44,020 --> 01:02:41,690

against inflation this Federal Reserve

1414

01:02:45,420 --> 01:02:44,030

fiat currency could go the way of the

1415

01:02:48,520 --> 01:02:45,430

deutsche mark in the Weimar Republic

1416

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:48,530

anytime in these historically dangerous

1417

01:02:53,140 --> 01:02:50,720

times it makes sense to physically hold

1418

01:02:55,000 --> 01:02:53,150

gold and silver Midas already has some

1419

01:02:56,410 --> 01:02:55,010

of the best deals in the industry but if

1420

01:02:58,330 --> 01:02:56,420

you give them a call and mention the

1421

01:03:00,670 --> 01:02:58,340

radio special they will give you a list

1422

01:03:02,680 --> 01:03:00,680

of the day's super specials Midas

1423

01:03:03,520 --> 01:03:02,690

brokers are standing by to answer all

1424

01:03:22,910 --> 01:03:03,530

your questions

1425

01:03:26,720 --> 01:03:22,920

at 806-853-9949

1426

01:03:29,329 --> 01:03:26,730

I lost 18 pounds in just four days

1427

01:03:30,799 --> 01:03:29,339

wanna know how hi I'm James Etta if

1428

01:03:32,210 --> 01:03:30,809

you're like me you've already tried and

1429

01:03:34,250 --> 01:03:32,220

failed at many diet and weight loss

1430

01:03:35,900 --> 01:03:34,260

plans but if you still need and want to

1431

01:03:37,970 --> 01:03:35,910

lose weight if you're searching for a

1432

01:03:39,710 --> 01:03:37,980

simple safe healthy approach to lose

1433

01:03:42,200 --> 01:03:39,720

weight that is extremely easy to follow

1434

01:03:44,569 --> 01:03:42,210

listen to this the 18 and 4 weight loss

1435

01:03:47,000 --> 01:03:44,579

plan requires no exercising no diet

1436

01:03:49,700 --> 01:03:47,010

pills or additives no laxatives no meal

1437

01:03:52,549 --> 01:03:49,710

replacements and no diet drinks the 18

1438

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,559

and 4 program can help you lose 10 20 30

1439

01:03:57,170 --> 01:03:54,480

pounds or more and it fits both men and

1440

01:03:58,579 --> 01:03:57,180

women of all ages the 18:04 program is

1441

01:04:00,920 --> 01:03:58,589

crystal clear with a day-to-day

1442

01:04:02,509 --> 01:04:00,930

step-by-step and meal to meal guide and

1443

01:04:04,220 --> 01:04:02,519

the best part if you're not satisfied

1444

01:04:06,559 --> 01:04:04,230

with your results I will give you my

1445

01:04:08,569 --> 01:04:06,569

30-day full money-back guarantee this

1446

01:04:10,279 --> 01:04:08,579

program has helped thousands lose 18

1447

01:04:13,220 --> 01:04:10,289

pounds in four days and it can do the

1448

01:04:17,599 --> 01:04:13,230

same for you go to 18 and 4.com that's

1449

01:04:20,690 --> 01:04:17,609

the number 18 i n the number for calm 18

1450

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:20,700

and 4.com easy to download easy to start

1451
01:04:25,819 --> 01:04:23,599
losing weight today with 18 and for calm

1452
01:04:27,769 --> 01:04:25,829
gardeners here comes another growing

1453
01:04:29,930 --> 01:04:27,779
season but don't use last year's soil

1454
01:04:32,420 --> 01:04:29,940
maximize yields in your survival garden

1455
01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:32,430
with em1 from tarragon ik's e-m1 is an

1456
01:04:35,690 --> 01:04:34,079
organic soil conditioner fertilizer

1457
01:04:37,400 --> 01:04:35,700
amendment and compost accelerant that

1458
01:04:39,650 --> 01:04:37,410
provides a broad spectrum of beneficial

1459
01:04:42,079 --> 01:04:39,660
microorganisms enzymes trace minerals

1460
01:04:44,269 --> 01:04:42,089
vitamins and various organic acids em1

1461
01:04:45,710 --> 01:04:44,279
helps regulate the soils pH level and US

1462
01:04:47,480 --> 01:04:45,720
soil microbes improving moisture

1463
01:04:49,759 --> 01:04:47,490

retention and drought tolerance remember

1464

01:04:51,559 --> 01:04:49,769

last year's dry conditions e-m1 from

1465

01:04:53,809 --> 01:04:51,569

Taric annex is safe chemical free and

1466

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:53,819

certified for use on all organic farms

1467

01:04:57,799 --> 01:04:55,440

it improves plant quality whose sides

1468

01:04:59,509 --> 01:04:57,809

color flavor and gives up to 20% more

1469

01:05:01,759 --> 01:04:59,519

nutrient value in fruits and vegetables

1470

01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:01,769

and greatly increases shelf life and em1

1471

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:03,839

is so simple to use just mix with water

1472

01:05:08,120 --> 01:05:06,000

and apply this year prepare your crisis

1473

01:05:12,400 --> 01:05:08,130

garden for maximum yields with em1 from

1474

01:05:17,539 --> 01:05:12,410

tarragon XCOM order now at ter a gan i

1475

01:05:19,490 --> 01:05:17,549

XCOM or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

1476

01:05:22,160 --> 01:05:19,500

that's eight six six three six nine

1477

01:05:24,690 --> 01:05:22,170

three six seven eight tarragon ik's

1478

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:24,700

life's getting better

1479

01:05:29,680 --> 01:05:27,680

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1480

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:29,690

comment or question about the para cast

1481

01:05:36,970 --> 01:05:33,680

sent it to news at the para cast com

1482

01:05:39,070 --> 01:05:36,980

that's news at the para cast table and

1483

01:05:42,250 --> 01:05:39,080

don't forget to visit our famous para

1484

01:05:47,050 --> 01:05:42,260

cast community forums at forum dot the

1485

01:05:49,000 --> 01:05:47,060

para cast com replicating ourselves at a

1486

01:05:50,800 --> 01:05:49,010

record pace here we have dr. Russell

1487

01:05:53,140 --> 01:05:50,810

Targ joining Gina and Chris and the para

1488

01:05:54,910 --> 01:05:53,150

cast really glad to have him aboard so

1489

01:05:57,330 --> 01:05:54,920

many thousands of questions and Chris

1490

01:06:00,580 --> 01:05:57,340

was entering into the philosophical

1491

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:00,590

aspects well I'm just wondering why why

1492

01:06:05,470 --> 01:06:03,440

it's such a tough sell to mainstream

1493

01:06:07,450 --> 01:06:05,480

academia and mainstream science Oh at

1494

01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:07,460

least it has been up until this point I

1495

01:06:13,900 --> 01:06:09,680

think your book is is the ultimate tool

1496

01:06:17,260 --> 01:06:13,910

for someone to show a skeptic that their

1497

01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:17,270

skeptical view is is not correct that

1498

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:20,960

these abilities are real and you can

1499

01:06:25,150 --> 01:06:22,880

prove it your my idea in writing this

1500

01:06:28,300 --> 01:06:25,160

book is it something you could give to a

1501

01:06:30,700 --> 01:06:28,310

skeptic and say here's the data the

1502

01:06:33,580 --> 01:06:30,710

evidence for psychic ability especially

1503

01:06:36,550 --> 01:06:33,590

as we did it at Stanford our evidence is

1504

01:06:42,730 --> 01:06:36,560

ten times greater than the evidence that

1505

01:06:46,060 --> 01:06:42,740

aspirin prevent heart attacks and IH

1506

01:06:48,760 --> 01:06:46,070

stopped the experiment to see whether

1507

01:06:51,400 --> 01:06:48,770

you should give then aspirin to prevent

1508

01:06:53,710 --> 01:06:51,410

heart attack they stopped it because the

1509

01:06:55,690 --> 01:06:53,720

proof was so overwhelming that aspirin

1510

01:06:59,440 --> 01:06:55,700

is good for you there would be unethical

1511

01:07:02,890 --> 01:06:59,450

to withhold the medicine our data is ten

1512

01:07:05,620 --> 01:07:02,900

times stronger than the NIH data well in

1513

01:07:08,770 --> 01:07:05,630

if you read the book listeners you you

1514

01:07:11,410 --> 01:07:08,780

will see that this is how science is

1515

01:07:13,540 --> 01:07:11,420

done I mean the replication of some of

1516

01:07:16,330 --> 01:07:13,550

these experiments is is jaw-dropping and

1517

01:07:19,780 --> 01:07:16,340

we're talking about odds of billions

1518

01:07:21,940 --> 01:07:19,790

billions to one I think in one example

1519

01:07:23,650 --> 01:07:21,950

you said it's like throwing for one

1520

01:07:25,780 --> 01:07:23,660

particular experiment it's like having a

1521

01:07:27,610 --> 01:07:25,790

handful of seventy pennies join him

1522

01:07:30,490 --> 01:07:27,620

throwing them up in the air and what are

1523

01:07:32,650 --> 01:07:30,500

the odds at the all land heads that's

1524

01:07:35,500 --> 01:07:32,660

that's the kind of statistical data that

1525

01:07:38,380 --> 01:07:35,510

you've been you bet the data from the

1526

01:07:40,960 --> 01:07:38,390

Princeton experiment Robert John who

1527

01:07:43,599 --> 01:07:40,970

Dean of engineering at Princeton did

1528

01:07:47,170 --> 01:07:43,609

more than 400 remote viewing experiments

1529

01:07:49,359 --> 01:07:47,180

and found that they work remarkably well

1530

01:07:52,269 --> 01:07:49,369

and he's the one who showed that it's no

1531

01:07:54,940 --> 01:07:52,279

harder to look hours days or weeks into

1532

01:07:57,579 --> 01:07:54,950

the future that is to describe where the

1533

01:08:00,009 --> 01:07:57,589

person is hiding on campus there showed

1534

01:08:02,289 --> 01:08:00,019

the time going into the future makes

1535

01:08:04,690 --> 01:08:02,299

absolutely no difference in the accuracy

1536

01:08:07,210 --> 01:08:04,700

or reliability whether or not you

1537

01:08:10,450 --> 01:08:07,220

believed that kind of thing that's what

1538

01:08:12,670 --> 01:08:10,460

the data shows very strongly well how

1539

01:08:16,809 --> 01:08:12,680

come someone like a Sylvia Browne and

1540

01:08:19,180 --> 01:08:16,819

some of these newspaper astrologists are

1541

01:08:21,280 --> 01:08:19,190

wrong so many times they maybe they

1542

01:08:24,280 --> 01:08:21,290

should take one of when it one of your

1543

01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:24,290

classes get a little better handle on

1544

01:08:28,360 --> 01:08:26,239

their talents or lack of talent

1545

01:08:30,399 --> 01:08:28,370

well the street-corner spike has a

1546

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:30,409

harder time than we have because they're

1547

01:08:35,410 --> 01:08:32,719

trying to name things we're trying to

1548

01:08:37,870 --> 01:08:35,420

say exactly when you're gonna find your

1549

01:08:40,749 --> 01:08:37,880

boyfriend what he looks like there are a

1550

01:08:43,870 --> 01:08:40,759

number of the in general the the Sylvia

1551
01:08:46,539 --> 01:08:43,880
Browne kind of person knows too much

1552
01:08:50,349 --> 01:08:46,549
about the situation to start with so to

1553
01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:50,359
invite them to engage in guessing and

1554
01:08:56,349 --> 01:08:53,839
trying to name things in a way you said

1555
01:08:58,209 --> 01:08:56,359
why don't people accept psychic ability

1556
01:09:01,329 --> 01:08:58,219
that's like Gresham's law and finance

1557
01:09:04,300 --> 01:09:01,339
that the counterfeit money drives out

1558
01:09:07,240 --> 01:09:04,310
good money once counterfeit money begins

1559
01:09:11,200 --> 01:09:07,250
to appear everybody gets rid of their

1560
01:09:14,590 --> 01:09:11,210
cash goes into gold right and in psychic

1561
01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:14,600
research is distill via Browns and the

1562
01:09:21,010 --> 01:09:16,880
fortune-telling columns the newspaper

1563
01:09:23,070 --> 01:09:21,020

ah the discredit us is Madame Catherine

1564

01:09:26,649 --> 01:09:23,080

on the corner who will read your palm

1565

01:09:29,260 --> 01:09:26,659

who makes ridiculous to work across the

1566

01:09:31,660 --> 01:09:29,270

street of death we had that that is

1567

01:09:34,959 --> 01:09:31,670

Madame Catherine the palm reader was

1568

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,969

right across el camino al from stanford

1569

01:09:37,870 --> 01:09:37,040

research institute where we had near p

1570

01:09:40,450 --> 01:09:37,880

program

1571

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:40,460

madam counselor was a bigger problem for

1572

01:09:45,010 --> 01:09:43,279

us than all the skeptics yeah it only

1573

01:09:49,149 --> 01:09:45,020

takes one bad apple to spoil the bunch

1574

01:09:51,550 --> 01:09:49,159

as they say very strong now and people

1575

01:09:52,230 --> 01:09:51,560

are replicating our work all over the

1576

01:09:55,020 --> 01:09:52,240

world

1577

01:09:56,610 --> 01:09:55,030

William you mentioned a very interesting

1578

01:10:00,720 --> 01:09:56,620

experiment that she did when you started

1579

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,730

started a a company where you actually

1580

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:03,040

looked at these Silver's futures market

1581

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,880

and and prognosticated the rise and fall

1582

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:08,560

of silver prices and actually I think

1583

01:10:11,310 --> 01:10:10,000

the figure was you made one hundred and

1584

01:10:13,080 --> 01:10:11,320

twenty thousand dollars for the company

1585

01:10:15,450 --> 01:10:13,090

is that correct once you give us a

1586

01:10:18,060 --> 01:10:15,460

little background on that yeah there was

1587

01:10:21,390 --> 01:10:18,070

a lot of money in 1982 and we did well

1588

01:10:24,180 --> 01:10:21,400

say we were forecasting whether silver

1589

01:10:26,280 --> 01:10:24,190

futures would go up or down and we made

1590

01:10:28,590 --> 01:10:26,290

a forecast every week as to whether that

1591

01:10:30,750 --> 01:10:28,600

would happen toward the end of the year

1592

01:10:34,850 --> 01:10:30,760

we started we would forecast December

1593

01:10:38,490 --> 01:10:34,860

silver nine times in a row we've decided

1594

01:10:40,920 --> 01:10:38,500

from our experience that 9x9 trials of

1595

01:10:44,670 --> 01:10:40,930

anything is about the most you want to

1596

01:10:48,060 --> 01:10:44,680

do before your viewer gets bored in the

1597

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:48,070

experimenters get bored right now it

1598

01:10:53,340 --> 01:10:49,840

would be nice if we could just look up

1599

01:10:56,130 --> 01:10:53,350

psychically and read the number on the

1600

01:10:59,190 --> 01:10:56,140

big board the commodity change a week in

1601
01:11:01,620 --> 01:10:59,200
the future hey Joe here we are now on

1602
01:11:04,500 --> 01:11:01,630
Monday can you tell me what Silver's

1603
01:11:07,950 --> 01:11:04,510
gonna trade for on Friday there would be

1604
01:11:12,060 --> 01:11:07,960
nice but Joe can't do that what Joe can

1605
01:11:14,460 --> 01:11:12,070
do is I can say I'm gonna put something

1606
01:11:17,790 --> 01:11:14,470
in your hand on Friday of an interesting

1607
01:11:19,950 --> 01:11:17,800
object I don't know it is but our broker

1608
01:11:23,400 --> 01:11:19,960
will give you an interesting object on

1609
01:11:26,640 --> 01:11:23,410
Friday can you describe that object and

1610
01:11:29,070 --> 01:11:26,650
he can do that very very well and what

1611
01:11:31,920 --> 01:11:29,080
the broker would have on his desk down

1612
01:11:35,400 --> 01:11:31,930
on Montgomery Street is he would have

1613
01:11:38,100 --> 01:11:35,410

four objects associated with poor

1614

01:11:40,890 --> 01:11:38,110

possible market condition the market

1615

01:11:44,370 --> 01:11:40,900

could go up a little up a lot down a

1616

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,380

little or down a lot the four states and

1617

01:11:50,580 --> 01:11:46,960

he might have four different objects

1618

01:11:53,220 --> 01:11:50,590

associated each week with those market

1619

01:11:55,410 --> 01:11:53,230

conditions so I'll stay with Joe as they

1620

01:11:57,390 --> 01:11:55,420

here we are on Monday morning on Friday

1621

01:11:59,970 --> 01:11:57,400

afternoon I'm gonna put something in

1622

01:12:02,280 --> 01:11:59,980

your hand can you describe what I'm

1623

01:12:05,429 --> 01:12:02,290

gonna put in your hand and he'll say

1624

01:12:08,699 --> 01:12:05,439

well I see something it's round

1625

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:08,709

and it's kind of floppy it's got a funny

1626

01:12:15,120 --> 01:12:11,679

smell actually this thing is kind of

1627

01:12:18,419 --> 01:12:15,130

disgusting I got this round floppy weird

1628

01:12:21,179 --> 01:12:18,429

object and from my point of view that

1629

01:12:23,729 --> 01:12:21,189

that excellent description because it's

1630

01:12:25,709 --> 01:12:23,739

all about his feeling and his experience

1631

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:25,719

of the object he doesn't try and name it

1632

01:12:32,609 --> 01:12:28,260

he just tells me what he's experiencing

1633

01:12:34,049 --> 01:12:32,619

so I'll call up John the broker say okay

1634

01:12:34,949 --> 01:12:34,059

I have a pretty good description what

1635

01:12:37,919 --> 01:12:34,959

are your object

1636

01:12:40,679 --> 01:12:37,929

he says if the market goes up a lot this

1637

01:12:42,299 --> 01:12:40,689

week I'll show you a champagne bottle if

1638

01:12:44,879 --> 01:12:42,309

it goes up a little I'll show you a

1639

01:12:47,339 --> 01:12:44,889

Dixie cup if it goes down a little I'll

1640

01:12:49,890 --> 01:12:47,349

show you a book if it goes down a lot

1641

01:12:54,899 --> 01:12:49,900

I'll show you my leftover pancake from

1642

01:12:56,370 --> 01:12:54,909

breakfast and I would say to him it

1643

01:12:58,649 --> 01:12:56,380

looks like we have a very good

1644

01:13:02,489 --> 01:12:58,659

description of your leftover pancake and

1645

01:13:05,250 --> 01:13:02,499

based on that we would put \$30,000 into

1646

01:13:08,549 --> 01:13:05,260

the market selling silver short no

1647

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:08,559

fundamentals no prediction if Jo saw the

1648

01:13:14,689 --> 01:13:11,679

pancake we would sell silver and that's

1649

01:13:17,339 --> 01:13:14,699

we did nine weeks in a row correctly Wow

1650

01:13:19,259 --> 01:13:17,349

Shawn David Morton probably should have

1651

01:13:21,709 --> 01:13:19,269

taken your class instead of losing six

1652

01:13:24,750 --> 01:13:21,719

million dollars on his psychic

1653

01:13:26,429 --> 01:13:24,760

predictions yeah I was surprised to hear

1654

01:13:28,770 --> 01:13:26,439

that he did not get out of the market

1655

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,780

because many psychic didn't get out of

1656

01:13:33,000 --> 01:13:30,400

law a lot of people got out of the

1657

01:13:36,029 --> 01:13:33,010

market yeah but his psychic abilities do

1658

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:36,039

not exist so let's leave in fact I think

1659

01:13:40,469 --> 01:13:37,840

one of the things I'm asking here is

1660

01:13:42,659 --> 01:13:40,479

that it doesn't look like it's a direct

1661

01:13:45,390 --> 01:13:42,669

piece of information you have to kind of

1662

01:13:48,330 --> 01:13:45,400

say well look at the consequences of the

1663

01:13:50,339 --> 01:13:48,340

event as opposed to the event itself to

1664

01:13:52,049 --> 01:13:50,349

get a picture of what's going on correct

1665

01:13:53,969 --> 01:13:52,059

me if I'm wrong we have dr. Russell Targ

1666

01:13:56,449 --> 01:13:53,979

joining us the book is called the

1667

01:13:59,189 --> 01:13:56,459

reality of ESP a physicist proof of

1668

01:14:01,439 --> 01:13:59,199

psychic abilities of which I have none

1669

01:14:03,600 --> 01:14:01,449

except for that World Trade Center event

1670

01:14:05,220 --> 01:14:03,610

with Gene and Kris you're in the para

1671

01:14:12,290 --> 01:14:05,230

guest

1672

01:14:16,410 --> 01:14:15,390

are you tired of searching for great

1673

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:16,420

talk-radio

1674

01:14:23,880 --> 01:14:19,600

more important is search real overall we

1675

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:23,890

are the GCM Radio Network graphic

1676

01:14:28,770 --> 01:14:26,320

converter is the image manipulation tool

1677

01:14:31,200 --> 01:14:28,780

for the rest of us it does not use any

1678

01:14:33,660 --> 01:14:31,210

database you get full control of all

1679

01:14:36,000 --> 01:14:33,670

your files want to view the images of a

1680

01:14:38,970 --> 01:14:36,010

folder drag it into graphic converter

1681

01:14:40,890 --> 01:14:38,980

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1682

01:14:43,380 --> 01:14:40,900

your image files you could use it for

1683

01:14:45,570 --> 01:14:43,390

slideshows you could use it to import

1684

01:14:47,970 --> 01:14:45,580

images from digital cameras or from

1685

01:14:49,950 --> 01:14:47,980

scanners need to do some image editing

1686

01:14:53,130 --> 01:14:49,960

you can do that too in graphic converter

1687

01:14:53,820 --> 01:14:53,140

also print catalogs convert from so many

1688

01:14:56,010 --> 01:14:53,830

formats

1689

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:56,020

I can't even list them download now to

1690

01:15:01,560 --> 01:14:58,480

see if graphic converter is good for you

1691

01:15:03,810 --> 01:15:01,570

like one and a half million other users

1692

01:15:06,180 --> 01:15:03,820

guess what you could save money when you

1693

01:15:09,060 --> 01:15:06,190

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1694

01:15:11,490 --> 01:15:09,070

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1695

01:15:14,280 --> 01:15:11,500

owl to get a special price for graphic

1696

01:15:20,250 --> 01:15:14,290

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

1697

01:15:21,390 --> 01:15:20,260

Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm L he

1698

01:15:24,180 --> 01:15:21,400

MKE

1699

01:15:26,850 --> 01:15:24,190

soft calm

1700

01:15:29,460 --> 01:15:26,860

do you owe the IRS money that you can't

1701

01:15:31,890 --> 01:15:29,470

pay our tax liens and levies ruining

1702

01:15:34,260 --> 01:15:31,900

your life are you tired of being afraid

1703

01:15:37,620 --> 01:15:34,270

just to go to the mailbox if this

1704

01:15:39,720 --> 01:15:37,630

describes you then Dan Philip can help

1705

01:15:41,670 --> 01:15:39,730

hi I'm Dan Phil and I've been solving

1706

01:15:43,290 --> 01:15:41,680

tax problems for more than 30 years in

1707

01:15:44,910 --> 01:15:43,300

fact I wrote the book that made it

1708

01:15:46,740 --> 01:15:44,920

possible to negotiate settlements with

1709

01:15:49,020 --> 01:15:46,750

the IRS and I've helped thousands of

1710

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:49,030

people do exactly that call now at eight

1711

01:15:53,160 --> 01:15:51,280

hundred three four six six eight to nine

1712

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:53,170

to learn how I can help you you know

1713

01:15:56,370 --> 01:15:54,880

your IRS debt will not go away by itself

1714

01:15:57,180 --> 01:15:56,380

but you don't have to live in fear

1715

01:15:59,010 --> 01:15:57,190

anymore

1716

01:16:00,840 --> 01:15:59,020

new changes to IRS policies will help

1717

01:16:03,090 --> 01:16:00,850

more people than ever before eliminate

1718

01:16:04,530 --> 01:16:03,100

their debts once and for all there's no

1719

01:16:07,470 --> 01:16:04,540

need for you to suffer another day with

1720

01:16:09,240 --> 01:16:07,480

IRS debt call 800 three four six six

1721

01:16:11,460 --> 01:16:09,250

eight two nine I can help you eliminate

1722

01:16:12,900 --> 01:16:11,470

wage and Bank levies release tax liens

1723

01:16:14,880 --> 01:16:12,910

and negotiate a settlement with the IRS

1724

01:16:15,660 --> 01:16:14,890

that will put your tax nightmare behind

1725

01:16:18,990 --> 01:16:15,670

you forever

1726

01:16:21,360 --> 01:16:19,000

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

1727

01:16:25,500 --> 01:16:21,370

help online.com that's tax help

1728

01:16:27,870 --> 01:16:25,510

online.com we've lived in this

1729

01:16:29,940 --> 01:16:27,880

neighborhood for years we have an alarm

1730

01:16:32,220 --> 01:16:29,950

system and all of our doors have dead

1731

01:16:33,870 --> 01:16:32,230

bolts they kicked in our door and were

1732

01:16:35,820 --> 01:16:33,880

in and out of our house in about five

1733

01:16:37,470 --> 01:16:35,830

minutes the police arrived in about

1734

01:16:40,290 --> 01:16:37,480

twenty minutes but they were long gone

1735

01:16:42,660 --> 01:16:40,300

with our TV jewelry and my guns

1736

01:16:44,850 --> 01:16:42,670

I kept thinking what if my family had

1737

01:16:47,310 --> 01:16:44,860

been home the police officers said that

1738

01:16:49,890 --> 01:16:47,320

more than 85% of break-ins are through a

1739

01:16:52,230 --> 01:16:49,900

door and that deadbolts alone don't stop

1740

01:16:54,570 --> 01:16:52,240

intruders the officer told me to go to

1741

01:16:56,940 --> 01:16:54,580

EZ armored net if we wanted something

1742

01:16:59,250 --> 01:16:56,950

that would actually stop an intruder ez

1743

01:17:01,710 --> 01:16:59,260

armor reinforces all of the weak points

1744

01:17:03,810 --> 01:17:01,720

on your doors and is guaranteed to

1745

01:17:06,960 --> 01:17:03,820

prevent kick ins I was surprised at how

1746

01:17:09,600 --> 01:17:06,970

little ez armor costs and I installed ez

1747

01:17:10,620 --> 01:17:09,610

armor in about 30 minutes visit easy

1748

01:17:14,130 --> 01:17:10,630

armored net

1749

01:17:15,810 --> 01:17:14,140

that's the letters ez AR mor net or call

1750

01:17:17,490 --> 01:17:15,820

eight eight eight five eight armor

1751

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:17,500

that's eight eight eight five eight two

1752

01:17:23,390 --> 01:17:20,080

seven six six seven ez armor net

1753

01:17:26,189 --> 01:17:23,400

ultimate door security made easy

1754

01:17:28,410 --> 01:17:26,199

to have a fighting chance against cold

1755

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:28,420

and flu bugs get the world's best garlic

1756

01:17:33,529 --> 01:17:30,880

extract Allyson plus C fight viruses

1757

01:17:35,459 --> 01:17:33,539

bacteria and fungi with Allyson plus C

1758

01:17:37,529 --> 01:17:35,469

scientifically proven in double-blind

1759

01:17:39,390 --> 01:17:37,539

studies using low doses to greatly

1760

01:17:42,209 --> 01:17:39,400

reduce the number severity and duration

1761

01:17:45,060 --> 01:17:42,219

of common colds Allyson plus C contains

1762

01:17:47,009 --> 01:17:45,070

300 milligrams of stabilized Allyson the

1763

01:17:48,899 --> 01:17:47,019

active ingredient in crushed garlic

1764

01:17:51,229 --> 01:17:48,909

studies show Allison plus C is effective

1765

01:17:54,120 --> 01:17:51,239

against bursa bacterial fungal and viral

1766

01:17:55,859 --> 01:17:54,130

infections one tablet of Allison plus C

1767

01:17:57,689 --> 01:17:55,869

has the equivalent of 40 cloves of

1768

01:17:59,370 --> 01:17:57,699

garlic allison plus c supports your

1769

01:18:01,169 --> 01:17:59,380

body's resistance to all types of

1770

01:18:03,120 --> 01:18:01,179

conditions and can help lower high blood

1771

01:18:05,160 --> 01:18:03,130

pressure and high cholesterol

1772

01:18:07,109 --> 01:18:05,170

so boost your body's resistance to

1773

01:18:10,319 --> 01:18:07,119

infection with nature's best garlic

1774

01:18:12,779 --> 01:18:10,329

extract allison plus c to order call 855

1775

01:18:15,450 --> 01:18:12,789

allison that's eight five five two five

1776

01:18:20,430 --> 01:18:15,460

five four two four six or go to allison

1777

01:18:22,770 --> 01:18:20,440

plus calm spelled a l l i C l n plus calm

1778

01:18:27,359 --> 01:18:22,780

get allison plus C from affinity health

1779

01:18:30,270 --> 01:18:27,369

products hi this is Don Ecker and you

1780

01:18:32,160 --> 01:18:30,280

are tuned in to the para cast let me

1781

01:18:34,890 --> 01:18:32,170

tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

1782

01:18:39,080 --> 01:18:34,900

here that you probably won't hear

1783

01:18:41,069 --> 01:18:39,090

anywhere else hear that George snoring

1784

01:18:43,229 --> 01:18:41,079

with Jeana and Chris and the power

1785

01:18:45,120 --> 01:18:43,239

castes a little bit later we'll be

1786

01:18:47,489 --> 01:18:45,130

asking your questions or many we have

1787

01:18:49,290 --> 01:18:47,499

dr. Russell Targ joining us we're

1788

01:18:51,719 --> 01:18:49,300

talking about psychic abilities and

1789

01:18:54,209 --> 01:18:51,729

you've got the sense of my question here

1790

01:18:57,239 --> 01:18:54,219

dr. targeted when you describe the

1791

01:18:59,069 --> 01:18:57,249

results it's not like tell me whether

1792

01:19:01,259 --> 01:18:59,079

silver is gonna go up and down it's like

1793

01:19:03,810 --> 01:19:01,269

talking up the consequences of any event

1794

01:19:05,850 --> 01:19:03,820

well with silver that's a numerical

1795

01:19:08,879 --> 01:19:05,860

thing and we know that you can't read

1796

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:08,889

numbers or letters off the board you can

1797

01:19:15,299 --> 01:19:11,920

describe specific things well like the

1798

01:19:17,939 --> 01:19:15,309

thing that's the most easy to do is I'm

1799

01:19:20,370 --> 01:19:17,949

sitting in a lab with a psychic and I

1800

01:19:22,859 --> 01:19:20,380

say can you describe what it looks like

1801

01:19:24,810 --> 01:19:22,869

where we're going to take you two hours

1802

01:19:28,500 --> 01:19:24,820

even though that place does not get

1803

01:19:30,689 --> 01:19:28,510

chosen and she will say I see something

1804

01:19:33,779 --> 01:19:30,699

like a manicured garden I see little

1805

01:19:36,089 --> 01:19:33,789

Crees and pathways going through these

1806

01:19:36,710 --> 01:19:36,099

well manicured trees that's a ten

1807

01:19:39,470 --> 01:19:36,720

o'clock

1808

01:19:42,110 --> 01:19:39,480

the guy with the computer is still

1809

01:19:45,020 --> 01:19:42,120

parked in the parking lot in the

1810

01:19:48,170 --> 01:19:45,030

basement of s RI he hasn't moved yet

1811

01:19:50,120 --> 01:19:48,180

he's gonna wait till 11 o'clock then our

1812

01:19:53,210 --> 01:19:50,130

hit is random number generator which

1813

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:53,220

will send him to one of sixty possible

1814

01:19:58,670 --> 01:19:55,920

places he will look at that for a half

1815

01:20:02,870 --> 01:19:58,680

hour and then at noon we will all go to

1816

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:02,880

his place so that when my viewer is

1817

01:20:08,200 --> 01:20:05,760

describing the manicured garden that

1818

01:20:12,080 --> 01:20:08,210

manicured garden has not yet been chosen

1819

01:20:15,260 --> 01:20:12,090

but then at noon I feel like I'm caught

1820

01:20:17,300 --> 01:20:15,270

in the matrix because I'm playing her

1821

01:20:19,820 --> 01:20:17,310

tape recording talking about the

1822

01:20:21,620 --> 01:20:19,830

manicured garden and there we are behind

1823

01:20:24,680 --> 01:20:21,630

Stanford Hospital walking through a

1824

01:20:28,250 --> 01:20:24,690

manicured garden and hellas saying I see

1825

01:20:30,200 --> 01:20:28,260

trees that are trimmed very beautifully

1826

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:30,210

and their paths walking among them and

1827

01:20:36,320 --> 01:20:33,360

or walk in the path so if you ask the

1828

01:20:38,780 --> 01:20:36,330

right kind of question then your psychic

1829

01:20:41,600 --> 01:20:38,790

can give you a very detailed appropriate

1830

01:20:43,460 --> 01:20:41,610

answer it doesn't have to be admitted it

1831

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:43,470

doesn't have to be a metaphysical or a

1832

01:20:51,290 --> 01:20:46,320

conditional answer if you ask a good

1833

01:20:54,260 --> 01:20:51,300

question the viewer love for example one

1834

01:20:56,240 --> 01:20:54,270

of the questions we had is a Russian

1835

01:20:59,810 --> 01:20:56,250

bomber has crashed somewhere in North

1836

01:21:02,570 --> 01:20:59,820

Africa are there code books are maybe an

1837

01:21:04,910 --> 01:21:02,580

atomic bomb we would like it before to

1838

01:21:07,340 --> 01:21:04,920

fight it before the Russians where is it

1839

01:21:10,400 --> 01:21:07,350

and Joe mcmoneagle was able to sit down

1840

01:21:14,090 --> 01:21:10,410

with a map of North Africa quiet his

1841

01:21:15,980 --> 01:21:14,100

mind visualized a river Paulo the river

1842

01:21:19,520 --> 01:21:15,990

and that will their mountains to the

1843

01:21:22,130 --> 01:21:19,530

east into the village to the west and I

1844

01:21:25,730 --> 01:21:22,140

see the plane between the village and

1845

01:21:27,620 --> 01:21:25,740

the river put a circle of a map CIA

1846

01:21:30,620 --> 01:21:27,630

display in there I got the Interpol

1847

01:21:32,900 --> 01:21:30,630

dispatched a ground crew and they found

1848

01:21:35,240 --> 01:21:32,910

the airplane before the Russians that's

1849

01:21:37,940 --> 01:21:35,250

the best part we paid the rent for a

1850

01:21:40,100 --> 01:21:37,950

decade speaking of paying the rent here

1851
01:21:41,090 --> 01:21:40,110
is it possible to do the following I'm

1852
01:21:44,000 --> 01:21:41,100
going to Las Vegas

1853
01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:44,010
tomorrow I'm going to the sands I'm

1854
01:21:48,050 --> 01:21:45,600
going to go to the gambling tables I'm

1855
01:21:50,420 --> 01:21:48,060
going to play blackjack can I see what's

1856
01:21:53,150 --> 01:21:50,430
going to happen so that way

1857
01:21:55,280 --> 01:21:53,160
yeahyou 10,000 cars I have to invest I

1858
01:21:57,260 --> 01:21:55,290
can tell you how to do that sure that's

1859
01:21:59,090 --> 01:21:57,270
my favorite happens to be my favorite

1860
01:22:02,420 --> 01:21:59,100
game at Las Vegas all I can tell you how

1861
01:22:04,580 --> 01:22:02,430
to win and they might throw you out

1862
01:22:06,230 --> 01:22:04,590
after a while because they won't like

1863
01:22:08,990 --> 01:22:06,240

what you're doing but you can move to

1864

01:22:10,640 --> 01:22:09,000

another table well I love it this way if

1865

01:22:12,650 --> 01:22:10,650

I leave with a couple hundred thousand

1866

01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,660

dollars from my day's work I don't think

1867

01:22:17,840 --> 01:22:15,360

I'd mind way thrown out well the way

1868

01:22:20,090 --> 01:22:17,850

this works assuming you're a moderately

1869

01:22:22,670 --> 01:22:20,100

skillful blackjack player if you're

1870

01:22:25,580 --> 01:22:22,680

moderately skilful blackjack player then

1871

01:22:27,170 --> 01:22:25,590

you will slowly lose all your money but

1872

01:22:29,930 --> 01:22:27,180

you can play for quite a while because

1873

01:22:32,990 --> 01:22:29,940

it's almost a fair game now as the

1874

01:22:35,140 --> 01:22:33,000

entire table you're looking for is a

1875

01:22:39,380 --> 01:22:35,150

table that will let you pick play

1876

01:22:41,360 --> 01:22:39,390

anything between \$10 \$100 and there are

1877

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:41,370

many tables like that that you can vary

1878

01:22:47,600 --> 01:22:43,920

your best so you're sitting there

1879

01:22:49,220 --> 01:22:47,610

they're about to deal your cards and the

1880

01:22:52,250 --> 01:22:49,230

first thing you have to do is put down

1881

01:22:55,250 --> 01:22:52,260

some chips in those cases where you feel

1882

01:22:56,890 --> 01:22:55,260

optimistic you just have a good feeling

1883

01:23:00,080 --> 01:22:56,900

and it has to be a happy experience

1884

01:23:02,030 --> 01:23:00,090

you've got a lot of money if you don't

1885

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:02,040

have that happy experience you bet a

1886

01:23:07,730 --> 01:23:04,560

small amount of money and then you play

1887

01:23:09,440 --> 01:23:07,740

your ordinary hand and what you find is

1888

01:23:12,110 --> 01:23:09,450

that in the times when you get blackjack

1889

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:12,120

you know that you're gonna have a happy

1890

01:23:18,410 --> 01:23:16,320

feeling a minute in the future and what

1891

01:23:21,230 --> 01:23:18,420

you can do is modulate the amount of

1892

01:23:23,870 --> 01:23:21,240

money you best in accordance with how

1893

01:23:27,740 --> 01:23:23,880

you're going to feel at a later time and

1894

01:23:31,100 --> 01:23:27,750

this strategy has no downside at all and

1895

01:23:34,250 --> 01:23:31,110

that's because let's say you had no ESP

1896

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:34,260

whatsoever then you would be randomly

1897

01:23:39,740 --> 01:23:36,480

modulating your bet some days you've bet

1898

01:23:42,440 --> 01:23:39,750

\$10 some moments you would bet \$10 other

1899

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,450

moments you've bet \$100 if you have no

1900

01:23:47,960 --> 01:23:44,880

ESP that would just be a random factor

1901

01:23:50,600 --> 01:23:47,970

on the other hand if you won on the x

1902

01:23:53,180 --> 01:23:50,610

view about \$100 and you lost those times

1903

01:23:57,470 --> 01:23:53,190

for you bet \$10 then you make a lot of

1904

01:23:59,720 --> 01:23:57,480

money quickly now the dealer is going to

1905

01:24:01,730 --> 01:23:59,730

get suspicious and say what what are you

1906

01:24:04,040 --> 01:24:01,740

doing there what why are you changing

1907

01:24:04,399 --> 01:24:04,050

your bet and you just have to tell them

1908

01:24:06,290 --> 01:24:04,409

most

1909

01:24:08,989 --> 01:24:06,300

sometimes I feel like I win sometimes I

1910

01:24:09,770 --> 01:24:08,999

think I feel like I'm lose and that's

1911

01:24:12,169 --> 01:24:09,780

what I'm doing

1912

01:24:15,799 --> 01:24:12,179

and what happens is this works quite

1913

01:24:18,589 --> 01:24:15,809

well and other people will begin to

1914

01:24:20,659 --> 01:24:18,599

cover you there's people around you will

1915

01:24:23,029 --> 01:24:20,669

say yeah I think you're gonna win and

1916

01:24:25,459 --> 01:24:23,039

we'll cover your best with this strategy

1917

01:24:28,819 --> 01:24:25,469

you're gonna draw a crowd and you can it

1918

01:24:32,359 --> 01:24:28,829

works very well in blackjack I've used

1919

01:24:35,629 --> 01:24:32,369

this in hang craps as well just stand by

1920

01:24:37,640 --> 01:24:35,639

all the come line in when I feel a

1921

01:24:40,699 --> 01:24:37,650

person is gonna win I'll just drop all

1922

01:24:42,379 --> 01:24:40,709

my chips on the wind line and frequently

1923

01:24:44,959 --> 01:24:42,389

more frequently than not they'll

1924

01:24:46,399 --> 01:24:44,969

actually win on that moment so I can see

1925

01:24:47,479 --> 01:24:46,409

you're rolling in dollars now that

1926

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:47,489

you're almost as rich as Bill Gates

1927

01:24:51,799 --> 01:24:50,880

right that's right seriously speaking

1928

01:24:54,859 --> 01:24:51,809

here okay

1929

01:24:56,270 --> 01:24:54,869

if this chemistry Vegas they take this

1930

01:24:58,909 --> 01:24:56,280

to the homework assignment if you're

1931

01:25:01,549 --> 01:24:58,919

going to Las Vegas then actually try

1932

01:25:03,259 --> 01:25:01,559

this you can report back on this

1933

01:25:06,589 --> 01:25:03,269

precognitive gambling

1934

01:25:08,989 --> 01:25:06,599

you simply bet more on the hands where

1935

01:25:11,870 --> 01:25:08,999

you think you're gonna win in those

1936

01:25:13,629 --> 01:25:11,880

simple strategy yeah when you go on to

1937

01:25:19,219 --> 01:25:13,639

Vegas next Russell I'd love to tag along

1938

01:25:20,750 --> 01:25:19,229

about for a while well let's let's

1939

01:25:22,040 --> 01:25:20,760

change gears a little bit I've got some

1940

01:25:24,589 --> 01:25:22,050

interest a bunch of interesting

1941

01:25:27,199 --> 01:25:24,599

questions from the listeners at forum

1942

01:25:28,939 --> 01:25:27,209

dr. Peric ascom and there's a

1943

01:25:30,859 --> 01:25:28,949

interesting question from Jeff Davis

1944

01:25:33,469 --> 01:25:30,869

who's one of our more recent additions

1945

01:25:38,719 --> 01:25:33,479

to our forum family and he said dr. Targ

1946

01:25:40,549 --> 01:25:38,729

a case in point April 27 1973 Ingo Swann

1947

01:25:43,339 --> 01:25:40,559

remote views a planet Jupiter

1948

01:25:45,020 --> 01:25:43,349

ten years later via heart and verified

1949

01:25:47,569 --> 01:25:45,030

scientific evidence garnered by

1950

01:25:49,850 --> 01:25:47,579

mechanical space probes we find out that

1951

01:25:51,379 --> 01:25:49,860

not only was mr. Swann there but the

1952

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,389

accuracy of his measurements in

1953

01:25:56,179 --> 01:25:53,760

geological and more remote reporting

1954

01:25:58,040 --> 01:25:56,189

were spot-on and hypothetically

1955

01:25:59,479 --> 01:25:58,050

surpassed the accessible details made

1956

01:26:04,159 --> 01:25:59,489

available via the space probes

1957

01:26:06,979 --> 01:26:04,169

themselves yeah why don't you talk to us

1958

01:26:10,729 --> 01:26:06,989

a little bit about that and uh and also

1959

01:26:12,620 --> 01:26:10,739

some of the other off planet remote

1960

01:26:15,020 --> 01:26:12,630

viewing attempts that were made by

1961

01:26:17,870 --> 01:26:15,030

biingo and others well that's one

1962

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:17,880

example as we started out f king go to

1963

01:26:20,359 --> 01:26:18,239

this

1964

01:26:22,759 --> 01:26:20,369

the object in the box the object in the

1965

01:26:25,700 --> 01:26:22,769

next room and he said that the true

1966

01:26:27,680 --> 01:26:25,710

realization my ability I could focus my

1967

01:26:29,450 --> 01:26:27,690

attention anywhere in the universe

1968

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,460

why would if I want to look in the next

1969

01:26:33,919 --> 01:26:30,719

room I'll open the door

1970

01:26:37,689 --> 01:26:33,929

and in this case NASA had just started

1971

01:26:40,640 --> 01:26:37,699

supporting our work and they proposed

1972

01:26:43,189 --> 01:26:40,650

we're sending the Pioneer spacecraft to

1973

01:26:46,930 --> 01:26:43,199

Jupiter can you describe what we'll find

1974

01:26:50,689 --> 01:26:46,940

an Ingo sat down with help put off and

1975

01:26:53,720 --> 01:26:50,699

in the course of his meditation he said

1976

01:26:56,330 --> 01:26:53,730

as I'm coming into our Jupiter I see a

1977

01:26:59,390 --> 01:26:56,340

ring of ice crystals shining the Sun

1978

01:27:02,000 --> 01:26:59,400

it's very beautiful about 50,000 miles

1979

01:27:04,759 --> 01:27:02,010

out from the surface of the planet I see

1980

01:27:09,589 --> 01:27:04,769

this big ring of crystals now it's much

1981

01:27:14,120 --> 01:27:09,599

thinner than the crystal than the dust

1982

01:27:17,209 --> 01:27:14,130

around Saturn but it's several rings of

1983

01:27:20,509 --> 01:27:17,219

crystals shining beautifully in the Sun

1984

01:27:24,140 --> 01:27:20,519

and he drew all that I in my new book of

1985

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:24,150

the reality VSP I show his drawings and

1986

01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:27,360

the complete narrative so he was able to

1987

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,840

move millions of miles I don't know how

1988

01:27:37,580 --> 01:27:32,880

far Jupiter Jupiter might be a billion

1989

01:27:41,060 --> 01:27:37,590

miles away and he would and he described

1990

01:27:44,060 --> 01:27:41,070

that in Z from the physicists point of

1991

01:27:47,779 --> 01:27:44,070

view he described it in real time on

1992

01:27:51,379 --> 01:27:47,789

Jupiter that is to say our it would

1993

01:27:52,009 --> 01:27:51,389

Jupiter is like 40 mil 40 light minutes

1994

01:27:54,290 --> 01:27:52,019

away

1995

01:27:56,660 --> 01:27:54,300

he wasn't describing what it looks like

1996

01:27:58,819 --> 01:27:56,670

in 40 minutes of looking and what it

1997

01:28:00,529 --> 01:27:58,829

looks like right now and right now we

1998

01:28:02,450 --> 01:28:00,539

have to do this break we have dr.

1999

01:28:05,280 --> 01:28:02,460

Russell Targ joining gene and Chris

2000

01:28:12,380 --> 01:28:05,290

you're in the para cast

2001

01:28:15,960 --> 01:28:12,390

[Music]

2002

01:28:19,140 --> 01:28:15,970

the GC and radio network providing the

2003

01:28:23,640 --> 01:28:19,150

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2004

01:28:25,890 --> 01:28:23,650

and great talk radio starts here whether

2005

01:28:28,670 --> 01:28:25,900

it's personal mail whether it's business

2006

01:28:31,920 --> 01:28:28,680

email you want reliable dependable

2007

01:28:32,820 --> 01:28:31,930

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2008

01:28:34,980 --> 01:28:32,830

viruses

2009

01:28:38,370 --> 01:28:34,990

well Polaris mail offers professional

2010

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:38,380

email hosting services for your personal

2011

01:28:44,040 --> 01:28:40,840

or small business use each account uses

2012

01:28:46,620 --> 01:28:44,050

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

2013

01:28:49,380 --> 01:28:46,630

webmail interface and full mobile sync

2014

01:28:53,160 --> 01:28:49,390

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

2015

01:28:54,810 --> 01:28:53,170

Polaris male com Polaris mail comm so

2016

01:28:57,690 --> 01:28:54,820

here's what happened I was placing an

2017

01:29:00,570 --> 01:28:57,700

order online the site went down it just

2018

01:29:02,490 --> 01:29:00,580

stopped responding it took hours before

2019

01:29:04,200 --> 01:29:02,500

it returned but I'd already placed the

2020

01:29:06,780 --> 01:29:04,210

order with another company if your site

2021

01:29:08,340 --> 01:29:06,790

goes down you could lose business and if

2022

01:29:10,680 --> 01:29:08,350

you have a business or personal site

2023

01:29:14,460 --> 01:29:10,690

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2024

01:29:16,890 --> 01:29:14,470

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2025

01:29:20,190 --> 01:29:16,900

hosted on one of the most reliable

2026

01:29:23,760 --> 01:29:20,200

networks in the world check it out I web

2027

01:29:25,800 --> 01:29:23,770

comm that's iWeb comm we all know that

2028

01:29:27,390 --> 01:29:25,810

berkey water purification systems are

2029

01:29:29,370 --> 01:29:27,400

the most trusted name in water

2030

01:29:31,260 --> 01:29:29,380

filtration as an authorized Berkey

2031

01:29:33,090 --> 01:29:31,270

dealer for over 6 years in serving

2032

01:29:35,490 --> 01:29:33,100

thousands of satisfied customers

2033

01:29:37,680 --> 01:29:35,500

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2034

01:29:39,300 --> 01:29:37,690

for berkey water filtration systems the

2035

01:29:41,370 --> 01:29:39,310

Berkey light systems include a set of

2036

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,380

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2037

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:43,360

purification elements that purify water

2038

01:29:48,000 --> 01:29:45,760

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2039

01:29:50,190 --> 01:29:48,010

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2040

01:29:52,260 --> 01:29:50,200

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2041

01:29:54,120 --> 01:29:52,270

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2042

01:29:55,980 --> 01:29:54,130

Berkey light system today complete with

2043

01:29:57,570 --> 01:29:55,990

two black per key elements for only two

2044

01:29:59,460 --> 01:29:57,580

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

2045

01:30:01,170 --> 01:29:59,470

burka guide will ship your order free of

2046

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,180

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

2047

01:30:05,400 --> 01:30:03,280

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

2048

01:30:08,250 --> 01:30:05,410

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2049

01:30:09,090 --> 01:30:08,260

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2050

01:30:11,160 --> 01:30:09,100

the retail price

2051
01:30:13,620 --> 01:30:11,170
call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2052
01:30:15,720 --> 01:30:13,630
seven eight eight six three six five

2053
01:30:18,510 --> 01:30:15,730
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2054
01:30:21,090 --> 01:30:18,520
eight six three six five three or order

2055
01:30:21,390 --> 01:30:21,100
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2056
01:30:26,910 --> 01:30:21,400
key

2057
01:30:29,729 --> 01:30:26,920
dot-com today camp usa.org has a

2058
01:30:31,620 --> 01:30:29,739
revolutionary wonder food for detoxing

2059
01:30:34,169 --> 01:30:31,630
the body and rebuilding the immune

2060
01:30:36,600 --> 01:30:34,179
system micro plant powder can help

2061
01:30:38,820 --> 01:30:36,610
unclog arteries and soften heart valves

2062
01:30:41,700 --> 01:30:38,830
while removing heavy metals virus fungus

2063
01:30:44,130 --> 01:30:41,710

bacteria and parasites plus it cleans

2064

01:30:46,740 --> 01:30:44,140

and purifies the blood lung stomach and

2065

01:30:49,020 --> 01:30:46,750

colon keep your body clean with micro

2066

01:30:51,060 --> 01:30:49,030

plant powder ordered today at eight

2067

01:30:54,479 --> 01:30:51,070

eight eight nine one zero four three six

2068

01:30:56,250 --> 01:30:54,489

seven or visit AMP usa.org hi this is

2069

01:30:58,320 --> 01:30:56,260

Ted Anderson have you ever wondered why

2070

01:31:00,300 --> 01:30:58,330

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2071

01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,310

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2072

01:31:03,870 --> 01:31:02,080

available since nineteen eighty six yet

2073

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:03,880

the financial industry won't recognize

2074

01:31:07,770 --> 01:31:05,440

the value of gold for your retirement

2075

01:31:09,930 --> 01:31:07,780

goal has outperformed paper investments

2076

01:31:12,080 --> 01:31:09,940

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2077

01:31:15,419 --> 01:31:12,090

to have gold for your retirement call

2078

01:31:17,780 --> 01:31:15,429

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2079

01:32:05,209 --> 01:31:17,790

rising inflation and low returns call

2080

01:32:16,110 --> 01:32:13,800

1-866-376-8255 77373 pay only shipping

2081

01:32:18,360 --> 01:32:16,120

and handling for free 30 day supply of

2082

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:18,370

RNA drops get the information you need

2083

01:32:26,280 --> 01:32:21,280

and the health you want at RNA free

2084

01:32:30,970 --> 01:32:28,540

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

2085

01:32:34,200 --> 01:32:30,980

Coalition for freedom of information and

2086

01:32:36,910 --> 01:32:34,210

you are listening to the paragraph on

2087

01:32:39,160 --> 01:32:36,920

the power cast with dr. Russell Targ

2088

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:39,170

author of the reality of ESP you're on

2089

01:32:43,570 --> 01:32:41,920

with gene and Chris and we've been

2090

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:43,580

starting to pepper

2091

01:32:47,410 --> 01:32:45,440

dr. Tarek with questions from our

2092

01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:47,420

listeners you want to follow up further

2093

01:32:50,080 --> 01:32:49,280

on the question dr. target before we go

2094

01:32:52,720 --> 01:32:50,090

to the next one

2095

01:32:55,060 --> 01:32:52,730

well the viewing of the brain around

2096

01:32:57,160 --> 01:32:55,070

Jupiter is very exciting because no one

2097

01:33:00,790 --> 01:32:57,170

knew about that and it took several

2098

01:33:03,760 --> 01:33:00,800

years for us to get feedback and price

2099

01:33:06,460 --> 01:33:03,770

made it drawing and in in my book is

2100

01:33:09,970 --> 01:33:06,470

reality SPI sharp prices drawings

2101
01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:09,980
together with the NASA photograph and so

2102
01:33:14,590 --> 01:33:11,840
on will have the dimensions right it has

2103
01:33:16,330 --> 01:33:14,600
a whole story correct before anybody in

2104
01:33:18,610 --> 01:33:16,340
the universe do about that except for

2105
01:33:21,100 --> 01:33:18,620
the people living on Jupiter because

2106
01:33:23,080 --> 01:33:21,110
it's not observable from Earth yeah we

2107
01:33:25,870 --> 01:33:23,090
didn't know that Jupiter had rings until

2108
01:33:28,270 --> 01:33:25,880
this the the the space probe got their

2109
01:33:31,330 --> 01:33:28,280
pioneer gods right and some of those

2110
01:33:33,250 --> 01:33:31,340
dramatic pictures I remember a lot of

2111
01:33:36,670 --> 01:33:33,260
scientists was surprised that Jupiter

2112
01:33:39,760 --> 01:33:36,680
had a ring and and Ingo figured it out a

2113
01:33:42,970 --> 01:33:39,770

number of years before Eagle Eagle on

2114

01:33:45,070 --> 01:33:42,980

psychic ability got their first now I do

2115

01:33:47,320 --> 01:33:45,080

recall reading somewhere that he also

2116

01:33:49,300 --> 01:33:47,330

found structures or remote viewed

2117

01:33:52,420 --> 01:33:49,310

structures on the backside of the moon

2118

01:33:55,420 --> 01:33:52,430

or the and other things you want to

2119

01:33:57,850 --> 01:33:55,430

describe some of the more controversial

2120

01:34:00,010 --> 01:33:57,860

things that he's he's supposedly picked

2121

01:34:02,530 --> 01:34:00,020

up on out there in space well Engel

2122

01:34:05,140 --> 01:34:02,540

wrote a book called penetrations where

2123

01:34:09,280 --> 01:34:05,150

they're very exciting book where he was

2124

01:34:13,360 --> 01:34:09,290

working with the CIA and saw UFO take

2125

01:34:15,940 --> 01:34:13,370

off and followed it and described many

2126
01:34:19,120 --> 01:34:15,950
structures on the other side of the Moon

2127
01:34:22,120 --> 01:34:19,130
where there's a large UFO camp built

2128
01:34:25,960 --> 01:34:22,130
oh of course none of that has been

2129
01:34:27,790 --> 01:34:25,970
verified so I as a scientist like if

2130
01:34:30,850 --> 01:34:27,800
they roll with a gripping story is

2131
01:34:32,470 --> 01:34:30,860
penetration story but it has not been

2132
01:34:36,610 --> 01:34:32,480
verified nobody's ever said that's

2133
01:34:38,379 --> 01:34:36,620
correct and Ingo is also a skillful

2134
01:34:41,859 --> 01:34:38,389
science fiction writer

2135
01:34:44,109 --> 01:34:41,869
so I have no opinion on whether and out

2136
01:34:50,800 --> 01:34:44,119
there structures on Mars we're gonna

2137
01:34:53,680 --> 01:34:50,810
have to wait and see yeah a Ingo always

2138
01:34:55,060 --> 01:34:53,690

equivocate on the truth of that yeah and

2139

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:55,070

it's really sad that we lost him

2140

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:56,719

recently I know you were very close with

2141

01:35:02,100 --> 01:34:58,159

England you knew him for many many years

2142

01:35:05,740 --> 01:35:02,110

oh yeah we were friends for 40 years

2143

01:35:07,330 --> 01:35:05,750

Ingo started the program in 1972 he

2144

01:35:09,939 --> 01:35:07,340

taught hell on me how to do remote

2145

01:35:12,820 --> 01:35:09,949

viewing 70 Tuesday's 40 years ago we've

2146

01:35:14,740 --> 01:35:12,830

been doing remote doing yeah well burnt

2147

01:35:17,979 --> 01:35:14,750

State who is uh one of our more active

2148

01:35:19,540 --> 01:35:17,989

posters at forum dr. Peric ascom also

2149

01:35:22,240 --> 01:35:19,550

has a question that's kind of a

2150

01:35:23,649 --> 01:35:22,250

follow-up to the previous one says Ingo

2151
01:35:25,629 --> 01:35:23,659
Swann claimed to have remote viewed

2152
01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:25,639
alien structures on the moon and alien

2153
01:35:30,720 --> 01:35:27,920
creatures with SCI faculties while

2154
01:35:32,859 --> 01:35:30,730
working for an unknown government agency

2155
01:35:34,060 --> 01:35:32,869
his book which you've described about

2156
01:35:36,609 --> 01:35:34,070
these events claimed that there were not

2157
01:35:38,919 --> 01:35:36,619
only aliens in disguise on this planet

2158
01:35:40,990 --> 01:35:38,929
but that secret agencies were well aware

2159
01:35:42,910 --> 01:35:41,000
of these we're using SCI powers as part

2160
01:35:45,520 --> 01:35:42,920
of their own investigation into these

2161
01:35:47,800 --> 01:35:45,530
offworlders do you place any personal

2162
01:35:49,209 --> 01:35:47,810
stock in these claims and if so why have

2163
01:35:51,700 --> 01:35:49,219

we not heard more about remote viewing

2164

01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:51,710

in the past decade or any other

2165

01:35:55,180 --> 01:35:53,600

substantiating claims to confirm either

2166

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:55,190

aliens in our myths or that remote

2167

01:35:59,979 --> 01:35:56,960

viewing has the ability to produce

2168

01:36:02,530 --> 01:35:59,989

reliable results in this regard well

2169

01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:02,540

there's a many part question first of

2170

01:36:06,520 --> 01:36:03,760

all I don't believe the government

2171

01:36:10,320 --> 01:36:06,530

agencies have any psychic powers to do

2172

01:36:14,590 --> 01:36:10,330

anything at all our program ended in

2173

01:36:16,840 --> 01:36:14,600

1995 and it was run by a group of

2174

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:16,850

courageous and highly intelligent people

2175

01:36:22,240 --> 01:36:19,280

and as I look at our government right

2176

01:36:24,970 --> 01:36:22,250

now I don't see a lot of courage or

2177

01:36:28,450 --> 01:36:24,980

intelligence so I think that people

2178

01:36:30,970 --> 01:36:28,460

don't have the moral strength to pursue

2179

01:36:34,240 --> 01:36:30,980

something as controversial as psychic

2180

01:36:37,689 --> 01:36:34,250

abilities with regard to aliens running

2181

01:36:40,750 --> 01:36:37,699

around there's certainly a lot of valid

2182

01:36:47,399 --> 01:36:40,760

research in UFOs that make it look as

2183

01:36:51,010 --> 01:36:47,409

though something like UFOs are around

2184

01:36:52,259 --> 01:36:51,020

interacting with researchers and people

2185

01:36:55,080 --> 01:36:52,269

on the ground

2186

01:36:57,540 --> 01:36:55,090

ah but I think the evidence is very

2187

01:37:02,189 --> 01:36:57,550

strong that there is something like UFOs

2188

01:37:05,399 --> 01:37:02,199

and I don't know what it is and I would

2189

01:37:08,759 --> 01:37:05,409

not take penetration or don't a Kinkos

2190

01:37:10,859 --> 01:37:08,769

book has a particular guide for what to

2191

01:37:12,689 --> 01:37:10,869

do next because I don't know if he is

2192

01:37:15,810 --> 01:37:12,699

pulling your leg or whether that's

2193

01:37:20,160 --> 01:37:15,820

recently saw yeah fair enough

2194

01:37:23,850 --> 01:37:20,170

another interesting group of questions

2195

01:37:26,430 --> 01:37:23,860

is in regard to uri geller and he was

2196

01:37:29,370 --> 01:37:26,440

one of the people that early on and sr i

2197

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,380

you studied and i have a number of

2198

01:37:33,330 --> 01:37:31,360

questions here do you think that Uri

2199

01:37:35,279 --> 01:37:33,340

Geller still possesses the abilities he

2200

01:37:38,129 --> 01:37:35,289

demonstrated under control conditions in

2201

01:37:40,290 --> 01:37:38,139

your tests and are these abilities

2202

01:37:42,180 --> 01:37:40,300

reliable at all or do you think they

2203

01:37:44,970 --> 01:37:42,190

deteriorate over time that's one

2204

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,980

question and the other question of

2205

01:37:48,479 --> 01:37:46,239

course is the question a lot of people

2206

01:37:50,729 --> 01:37:48,489

have and that is that was he cheating on

2207

01:37:52,439 --> 01:37:50,739

these was there really no way that he

2208

01:37:55,629 --> 01:37:52,449

could have cheated and were you

2209

01:37:58,030 --> 01:37:55,639

suspicious of him at the time

2210

01:38:00,850 --> 01:37:58,040

well a lot of parts of that question oh

2211

01:38:03,040 --> 01:38:00,860

I don't know I have no reason to believe

2212

01:38:06,280 --> 01:38:03,050

that people lose their psychic abilities

2213

01:38:10,419 --> 01:38:06,290

joannec Montag all started remote doing

2214

01:38:13,180 --> 01:38:10,429

with us at the end of the 1970s in the

2215

01:38:16,780 --> 01:38:13,190

army program and he still seems to be

2216

01:38:19,840 --> 01:38:16,790

doing excellently is a career helping

2217

01:38:22,689 --> 01:38:19,850

people find minerals and traveling to

2218

01:38:26,100 --> 01:38:22,699

Japan to find lost children and doing

2219

01:38:29,020 --> 01:38:26,110

television program so Joe has been a

2220

01:38:32,200 --> 01:38:29,030

highly successful remote viewer for 30

2221

01:38:34,419 --> 01:38:32,210

years yeah well the thing is anything

2222

01:38:37,120 --> 01:38:34,429

you get better at it it become more

2223

01:38:39,970 --> 01:38:37,130

skillful today our friend Howie Hamid

2224

01:38:42,399 --> 01:38:39,980

who is a photographer worked with us for

2225

01:38:45,070 --> 01:38:42,409

a decade and she certainly improved her

2226

01:38:48,189 --> 01:38:45,080

abilities over that decade there's more

2227

01:38:51,280 --> 01:38:48,199

signal and less noise now his regard to

2228

01:38:54,180 --> 01:38:51,290

worry it's a complicated situation as

2229

01:38:57,280 --> 01:38:54,190

you could imagine he came to our lab

2230

01:39:00,030 --> 01:38:57,290

supposedly to bend metal that did not

2231

01:39:03,790 --> 01:39:00,040

happen at our lab he said I can also

2232

01:39:06,220 --> 01:39:03,800

read people's minds and the experiment

2233

01:39:09,040 --> 01:39:06,230

we did quite a number of times and

2234

01:39:11,280 --> 01:39:09,050

published in nature magazine involved

2235

01:39:14,290 --> 01:39:11,290

being an artist in a shielded room

2236

01:39:16,840 --> 01:39:14,300

Geller outside with another researcher

2237

01:39:19,600 --> 01:39:16,850

the artists would choose a picture from

2238

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:19,610

a dictionary and draw it and then Geller

2239

01:39:25,390 --> 01:39:22,639

outside in the room would make a copy of

2240

01:39:28,570 --> 01:39:25,400

the picture that the artist had draw and

2241

01:39:31,600 --> 01:39:28,580

he did that excellently there's no doubt

2242

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:31,610

that he could do and we saw him do that

2243

01:39:38,320 --> 01:39:34,639

informally and in formal experiments oh

2244

01:39:40,450 --> 01:39:38,330

so I think that Geller demonstrated if

2245

01:39:41,709 --> 01:39:40,460

part of the question where we skeptical

2246

01:39:44,200 --> 01:39:41,719

we were very cautious

2247

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:44,210

there's my I'm a background in magic as

2248

01:39:49,930 --> 01:39:47,119

I mentioned at the top of the hours so

2249

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:49,940

I'm very cautious about not being

2250

01:39:55,060 --> 01:39:52,639

misdirected or tricked so I'm very

2251
01:39:58,330 --> 01:39:55,070
confident at Geller does manifest

2252
01:40:00,459 --> 01:39:58,340
psychic abilities and doesn't just watch

2253
01:40:04,450 --> 01:40:00,469
the top of your pan or substitute other

2254
01:40:06,689 --> 01:40:04,460
pictures so here's the killer juice

2255
01:40:09,520 --> 01:40:06,699
there's two ability there how about

2256
01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:09,530
jello is not the most psychic person we

2257
01:40:14,140 --> 01:40:11,840
ever drew ever worked with but it is

2258
01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,150
very very competent if we say is doing

2259
01:40:18,879 --> 01:40:16,159
remote viewing it is very competent

2260
01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:18,889
remote viewing remote your up with the

2261
01:40:25,540 --> 01:40:22,880
best now famous the famous experiment

2262
01:40:27,220 --> 01:40:25,550
where he allegedly stopped the atomic

2263
01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:27,230

clock that's the one that really blows

2264

01:40:32,770 --> 01:40:30,800

my mind yeah I I I'm not I wasn't

2265

01:40:35,470 --> 01:40:32,780

involved with that but I can tell you

2266

01:40:38,500 --> 01:40:35,480

that he did not bend anything in our

2267

01:40:41,919 --> 01:40:38,510

experience and I he sort of denigrated

2268

01:40:43,810 --> 01:40:41,929

his ability for 10 years afterwards the

2269

01:40:46,330 --> 01:40:43,820

said yeah I gallery claims to bend stuff

2270

01:40:49,299 --> 01:40:46,340

but if you really keep your eye on him

2271

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:49,309

that are not able to do it and then

2272

01:40:55,899 --> 01:40:52,400

about 10 years later my partner that I

2273

01:40:57,970 --> 01:40:55,909

was working with was we were a spoon

2274

01:41:03,100 --> 01:40:57,980

bending party to something occurs in

2275

01:41:06,040 --> 01:41:03,110

California a metallurgist from Martin

2276

01:41:07,870 --> 01:41:06,050

Marietta Jack Hulk has spoon bending

2277

01:41:11,319 --> 01:41:07,880

parties where he gets people all charged

2278

01:41:13,680 --> 01:41:11,329

up and they can bend over where and my

2279

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:13,690

friend was the healer

2280

01:41:18,220 --> 01:41:16,159

she was quite bored with all those and

2281

01:41:20,169 --> 01:41:18,230

seen it before was just sort of

2282

01:41:23,740 --> 01:41:20,179

meditating with a tea spoon in her hand

2283

01:41:26,290 --> 01:41:23,750

in her fist and as we were cleaning up

2284

01:41:28,899 --> 01:41:26,300

after nothing had happened she screamed

2285

01:41:31,540 --> 01:41:28,909

being attention to getting device for

2286

01:41:33,939 --> 01:41:31,550

young woman and what had happened is

2287

01:41:36,250 --> 01:41:33,949

this tea spoon had rolled up in her hand

2288

01:41:38,819 --> 01:41:36,260

there's a bowl of the tea spoon had

2289

01:41:41,319 --> 01:41:38,829

rolled up like a little seashell and

2290

01:41:44,529 --> 01:41:41,329

went by the time we got home it had

2291

01:41:49,000 --> 01:41:44,539

rolled up another 90 degrees till is now

2292

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:49,010

a tight spiral like a snail shell and I

2293

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:52,400

had grabbed a similar spoon and I very

2294

01:41:58,540 --> 01:41:55,520

strong and so I was able to bend the

2295

01:42:00,330 --> 01:41:58,550

bowl a spoon by brute but it broke so if

2296

01:42:04,240 --> 01:42:00,340

you've been the thing by brute force

2297

01:42:07,479 --> 01:42:04,250

this is a cheap stainless steel spoon it

2298

01:42:09,399 --> 01:42:07,489

can be bent but it's very hard to do but

2299

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:09,409

it doesn't Bend gracefully as she had

2300

01:42:16,569 --> 01:42:11,840

done it so next time we went to spoon

2301
01:42:19,359 --> 01:42:16,579
bending party I chose for myself a foot

2302
01:42:22,540 --> 01:42:19,369
long three inch aluminum rod which

2303
01:42:23,290 --> 01:42:22,550
cannot bend by being strong I just

2304
01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:23,300
meditated

2305
01:42:28,240 --> 01:42:25,760
holding that and by the ends of the rod

2306
01:42:31,540 --> 01:42:28,250
today with my eyes shut as everybody

2307
01:42:33,490 --> 01:42:31,550
yelled been spoon Bend and the thing

2308
01:42:36,610 --> 01:42:33,500
bent by about thirty degrees my

2309
01:42:39,550 --> 01:42:36,620
experience was that just got soft like a

2310
01:42:41,380 --> 01:42:39,560
screen door spring well covered more in

2311
01:42:43,690 --> 01:42:41,390
the next segment we have dr. Russell

2312
01:42:46,150 --> 01:42:43,700
Targ author of the reality of ESP

2313
01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,160

joining gene and Chris and doing some

2314

01:42:50,440 --> 01:42:48,800

spoon bending I guess and I do wonder if

2315

01:42:53,080 --> 01:42:50,450

some of our listeners are even now

2316

01:42:55,690 --> 01:42:53,090

preparing to get their spoons out

2317

01:43:04,180 --> 01:42:55,700

getting ready to bend them or have them

2318

01:43:06,610 --> 01:43:04,190

bent you're in the para cast America's

2319

01:43:08,830 --> 01:43:06,620

number one source for independent talk

2320

01:43:14,110 --> 01:43:08,840

for over a decade

2321

01:43:15,820 --> 01:43:14,120

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2322

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,830

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2323

01:43:20,710 --> 01:43:18,080

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2324

01:43:22,930 --> 01:43:20,720

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2325

01:43:25,240 --> 01:43:22,940

application and it's free just as easy

2326

01:43:27,160 --> 01:43:25,250

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2327

01:43:28,570 --> 01:43:27,170

banner and download before you know it

2328

01:43:31,000 --> 01:43:28,580

you'll be listening to your favorite

2329

01:43:33,520 --> 01:43:31,010

hard-hitting GCN shows live around a man

2330

01:43:35,410 --> 01:43:33,530

right on your droid or iphone 24/7 and

2331

01:43:37,210 --> 01:43:35,420

on the go so download the droid an

2332

01:43:39,370 --> 01:43:37,220

iphone app free by clicking on the

2333

01:43:41,500 --> 01:43:39,380

banner at GC and live.com thanks again

2334

01:43:43,900 --> 01:43:41,510

for listening to GC and live.com again

2335

01:43:45,970 --> 01:43:43,910

that's juicy and live.com we the people

2336

01:43:47,620 --> 01:43:45,980

grow cotton weave fabric engraving can

2337

01:43:49,240 --> 01:43:47,630

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2338

01:43:50,980 --> 01:43:49,250

counterfeit and carding to a private

2339

01:43:52,750 --> 01:43:50,990

bank having a led back at interest

2340

01:43:54,610 --> 01:43:52,760

forcing taxes to service debt this

2341

01:43:56,080 --> 01:43:54,620

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

2342

01:43:57,730 --> 01:43:56,090

stating a central bank issuing the

2343

01:43:58,840 --> 01:43:57,740

public currency is a greater menace to

2344

01:44:00,220 --> 01:43:58,850

the liberties of the people than a

2345

01:44:01,630 --> 01:44:00,230

standing army today understand I'm

2346

01:44:03,490 --> 01:44:01,640

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2347

01:44:06,940 --> 01:44:03,500

that explains our monetary system call

2348

01:44:10,120 --> 01:44:06,950

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2349

01:44:16,420 --> 01:44:10,130

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2350

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,430

that's 800 686 to 237 you've come to

2351

01:44:20,140 --> 01:44:18,320

expect wheter specials from herbal

2352

01:44:22,180 --> 01:44:20,150

healer Academy and we're not going to

2353

01:44:24,010 --> 01:44:22,190

let you down battle through cold and flu

2354

01:44:26,410 --> 01:44:24,020

season with powerful natural and safe

2355

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,420

flu fighters antivirals like olive leaf

2356

01:44:32,830 --> 01:44:28,400

extract capsules and elderberry power

2357

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:32,840

vitamin d3 180 caps only \$9 beta glucans

2358

01:44:35,310 --> 01:44:33,280

and an

2359

01:44:38,160 --> 01:44:35,320

credible immune system booster our own

2360

01:44:40,109 --> 01:44:38,170

four herb tea capsules and RESPA ate all

2361

01:44:43,049 --> 01:44:40,119

specially priced during the winter sale

2362

01:44:45,240 --> 01:44:43,059

at herbal healer calm also exclusive

2363

01:44:47,760 --> 01:44:45,250

homeopathic detox is for lungs kidneys

2364

01:44:49,799 --> 01:44:47,770

liver whole body and lymph are on sale

2365

01:44:51,660 --> 01:44:49,809

herbal healer Academy offers

2366

01:44:54,000 --> 01:44:51,670

correspondence courses to teach you how

2367

01:44:57,299 --> 01:44:54,010

to handle your health naturally and as

2368

01:45:00,120 --> 01:44:57,309

always new customers get a free 128 page

2369

01:45:02,250 --> 01:45:00,130

catalog with your order log on and save

2370

01:45:04,680 --> 01:45:02,260

big now and you hit the winter specials

2371

01:45:07,080 --> 01:45:04,690

at herbal healer calm healing the world

2372

01:45:09,209 --> 01:45:07,090

with nature one person at a time since

2373

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,219

nineteen eighty eight celebrating 25

2374

01:45:20,680 --> 01:45:10,960

years in service to the natural

2375

01:45:28,720 --> 01:45:24,380

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2376

01:45:36,500 --> 01:45:28,730

standard of paranormal radio and now

2377

01:45:38,840 --> 01:45:36,510

here's Jane Steinberg after you finish

2378

01:45:41,840 --> 01:45:38,850

this doctor talk I'll tell you my lone

2379

01:45:44,030 --> 01:45:41,850

encounter with someone who did spoon

2380

01:45:46,220 --> 01:45:44,040

bending not expecting it to happen

2381

01:45:49,070 --> 01:45:46,230

anything further on that before we go on

2382

01:45:51,410 --> 01:45:49,080

and Dean Radin who's another researcher

2383

01:45:53,570 --> 01:45:51,420

at the Institute for noetic Sciences has

2384

01:45:56,570 --> 01:45:53,580

a bowl of a spoon and bend in his hand

2385

01:46:00,110 --> 01:45:56,580

now people who see the handle of a spoon

2386

01:46:02,540 --> 01:46:00,120

Bend is not so exciting for me because

2387

01:46:05,120 --> 01:46:02,550

in principle if you get suitably excited

2388

01:46:07,610 --> 01:46:05,130

the average person can indeed bend the

2389

01:46:10,160 --> 01:46:07,620

handle of a spoon but rolling up the

2390

01:46:13,940 --> 01:46:10,170

bowl of a spoon is essentially

2391

01:46:16,760 --> 01:46:13,950

impossible there's I worked in lasers

2392

01:46:19,250 --> 01:46:16,770

and optics and factory floors and I

2393

01:46:21,560 --> 01:46:19,260

wouldn't even know how to heat up a

2394

01:46:24,020 --> 01:46:21,570

spoon and wrap it around a mandrel put

2395

01:46:25,520 --> 01:46:24,030

it in a hydrogen atmosphere so it

2396

01:46:29,900 --> 01:46:25,530

doesn't knock that would be an

2397

01:46:31,490 --> 01:46:29,910

incredible project to try and roll up a

2398

01:46:33,650 --> 01:46:31,500

bowl of a spoon it's essentially

2399

01:46:35,390 --> 01:46:33,660

impossible but I've now seen that a

2400

01:46:38,060 --> 01:46:35,400

couple of times that changed my

2401

01:46:40,010 --> 01:46:38,070

impression about what Geller is doing

2402

01:46:42,760 --> 01:46:40,020

now the only story I can give you about

2403

01:46:46,760 --> 01:46:42,770

Geller is this one I was dating a woman

2404

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:46,770

named Sally back in the 1970s for a

2405

01:46:50,330 --> 01:46:48,960

brief period of time and what she heard

2406

01:46:52,100 --> 01:46:50,340

I was interested in the power and almost

2407

01:46:54,860 --> 01:46:52,110

she told me about this particular event

2408

01:46:57,260 --> 01:46:54,870

she saw Geller on TV bend a spoon

2409

01:47:00,860 --> 01:46:57,270

she had a spoon in her hand for whatever

2410

01:47:03,170 --> 01:47:00,870

reason and that spoon bent also so there

2411

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,180

you go make of that what you will

2412

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,480

well Geller gave her permission okay

2413

01:47:12,260 --> 01:47:08,400

this is I'm now convinced that people

2414

01:47:15,890 --> 01:47:12,270

can bend spoons rarely but it can happen

2415

01:47:17,150 --> 01:47:15,900

I have three instances me my friend Jane

2416

01:47:21,470 --> 01:47:17,160

and Dean Radin

2417

01:47:24,290 --> 01:47:21,480

all of whom I trust implicitly have been

2418

01:47:27,980 --> 01:47:24,300

objects that could not have that if you

2419

01:47:29,840 --> 01:47:27,990

have a rollup spoon that's something you

2420

01:47:32,360 --> 01:47:29,850

would call inherently a paranormal

2421

01:47:33,740 --> 01:47:32,370

object because there's no way to make

2422

01:47:35,720 --> 01:47:33,750

that object

2423

01:47:38,930 --> 01:47:35,730

you've got an object that could not

2424

01:47:41,690 --> 01:47:38,940

exist in nature so does that got my

2425

01:47:43,970 --> 01:47:41,700

attention so I think that the Geller on

2426

01:47:46,660 --> 01:47:43,980

television gave your girlfriend

2427

01:47:49,370 --> 01:47:46,670

permission to make use of her ability

2428

01:47:51,920 --> 01:47:49,380

well there's also the famous case when

2429

01:47:53,900 --> 01:47:51,930

Geller did I think one of his first real

2430

01:47:56,780 --> 01:47:53,910

large radio broadcasts I think was in

2431

01:48:00,260 --> 01:47:56,790

England that over a thousand people had

2432

01:48:02,450 --> 01:48:00,270

you know long dead clocks come back to

2433

01:48:04,610 --> 01:48:02,460

life and start working spoons were

2434

01:48:05,930 --> 01:48:04,620

bending spontaneously all over England

2435

01:48:08,600 --> 01:48:05,940

even across the English Channel in

2436

01:48:11,150 --> 01:48:08,610

France if I I remember correctly so he's

2437

01:48:13,850 --> 01:48:11,160

a celebrity right now gather sort of

2438

01:48:17,240 --> 01:48:13,860

professional celebrity yeah here's a

2439

01:48:20,780 --> 01:48:17,250

beautiful house on the Thames and people

2440

01:48:24,350 --> 01:48:20,790

is a favorite interview person yeah he's

2441

01:48:26,690 --> 01:48:24,360

quite a character I've got several books

2442

01:48:30,320 --> 01:48:26,700

about him and he's he's a real enigma

2443

01:48:32,900 --> 01:48:30,330

he's a nice man is kind he's nice to

2444

01:48:35,540 --> 01:48:32,910

children I had little children at that

2445

01:48:37,880 --> 01:48:35,550

time 30 years or 40 years ago on his

2446

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:37,890

very nice patient-friendly with my kids

2447

01:48:43,370 --> 01:48:41,040

we even had one crippled boy who had

2448

01:48:45,260 --> 01:48:43,380

some kind of bone disease and Geller

2449

01:48:47,660 --> 01:48:45,270

spent a lot of time kneeling down with

2450

01:48:49,040 --> 01:48:47,670

his little kit by his wheelchair helping

2451
01:48:51,530 --> 01:48:49,050
him bend a spoon and where he could

2452
01:48:54,560 --> 01:48:51,540
hardly lift his hand there's a very very

2453
01:48:56,810 --> 01:48:54,570
touching kind-hearted man yeah I've

2454
01:48:59,420 --> 01:48:56,820
heard skeptics say on a number of

2455
01:49:02,510 --> 01:48:59,430
occasions that no Police Department has

2456
01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:02,520
ever successfully been aided in a case

2457
01:49:08,900 --> 01:49:05,760
by a psychic and you bring up a very

2458
01:49:12,250 --> 01:49:08,910
interesting case in regards to the

2459
01:49:15,040 --> 01:49:12,260
kidnapping of Patty Hearst why don't you

2460
01:49:17,780 --> 01:49:15,050
give us a quick sketch on how that

2461
01:49:19,550 --> 01:49:17,790
particular remote viewing session turned

2462
01:49:21,740 --> 01:49:19,560
out and with amazing results I might add

2463
01:49:24,910 --> 01:49:21,750

yeah we were involved in that one day

2464

01:49:28,280 --> 01:49:24,920

after Patty Hearst was kidnapped back in

2465

01:49:31,730 --> 01:49:28,290

1974 all the police were so distressed

2466

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:31,740

and in unable to do anything once they

2467

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,080

incompetent they just did every clues

2468

01:49:39,770 --> 01:49:36,480

they call it that as though I could they

2469

01:49:42,290 --> 01:49:39,780

knew that we had a ESP program and he

2470

01:49:44,300 --> 01:49:42,300

said can you help and price said oh yeah

2471

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:44,310

I've been doing that all my life so

2472

01:49:50,180 --> 01:49:47,280

he'll and the policeman have

2473

01:49:52,910 --> 01:49:50,190

I drove to Berkeley and one of the

2474

01:49:54,650 --> 01:49:52,920

police station and a police abuse a lot

2475

01:49:56,660 --> 01:49:54,660

of questions we want to ask you and

2476

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,670

prices let me tell you how we do this

2477

01:50:01,940 --> 01:49:59,280

just give me your mug book do the big

2478

01:50:04,880 --> 01:50:01,950

loose leaf binder with pictures of all

2479

01:50:08,090 --> 01:50:04,890

the usual suspects they laid that down

2480

01:50:10,970 --> 01:50:08,100

big oak table stood over it and turned

2481

01:50:13,220 --> 01:50:10,980

the pages of this loose leaf binder that

2482

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:13,230

had four pictures to a page and turn

2483

01:50:18,680 --> 01:50:16,320

them and turn them about 50 pictures

2484

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:18,690

into the book and put his finger on the

2485

01:50:24,290 --> 01:50:21,360

face of one guy that was Donald DeVries

2486

01:50:26,560 --> 01:50:24,300

which we now know was the ringleader

2487

01:50:29,060 --> 01:50:26,570

they said that guy is the ringleader

2488

01:50:32,990 --> 01:50:29,070

police said well that's very interesting

2489

01:50:38,060 --> 01:50:33,000

we know who DeVries is he escaped from a

2490

01:50:40,130 --> 01:50:38,070

minimum security prison in Folsom Prison

2491

01:50:42,410 --> 01:50:40,140

he was out on our prison farm he just

2492

01:50:45,200 --> 01:50:42,420

walked away but we haven't heard from

2493

01:50:47,840 --> 01:50:45,210

him for the past year can you tell us

2494

01:50:50,270 --> 01:50:47,850

something useful well let you know if we

2495

01:50:52,960 --> 01:50:50,280

ever hear from DeVries which they did in

2496

01:50:55,880 --> 01:50:52,970

a week degrees came and asked for

2497

01:50:58,370 --> 01:50:55,890

described the SLA who is the terrorist

2498

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:58,380

group who did the kidnapping they asked

2499

01:51:04,220 --> 01:51:00,480

for money for the poor people of Oakland

2500

01:51:07,670 --> 01:51:04,230

the DeVries identified himself so that

2501
01:51:08,810 --> 01:51:07,680
was a hit the following week but they

2502
01:51:11,600 --> 01:51:08,820
said what can you tell us something

2503
01:51:14,660 --> 01:51:11,610
useful like where's the kidnap car and

2504
01:51:18,770 --> 01:51:14,670
priced at oh that's north of here it's

2505
01:51:21,470 --> 01:51:18,780
about 50 miles north it's by a diner the

2506
01:51:24,710 --> 01:51:21,480
white station wagon and the diner is

2507
01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:24,720
across the freeway from two tall gas

2508
01:51:30,320 --> 01:51:26,400
storage tanks and this pedestrian

2509
01:51:31,850 --> 01:51:30,330
overpass crossing the freeway and one of

2510
01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:31,860
the detectives said well I know where

2511
01:51:39,050 --> 01:51:34,560
that is that's on my way to Vallejo

2512
01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:39,060
where I live they dispatched a police

2513
01:51:44,840 --> 01:51:42,000

car went to the diner and found this

2514

01:51:46,760 --> 01:51:44,850

white station wagon and they knew is the

2515

01:51:48,890 --> 01:51:46,770

right car because it had cartridges

2516

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:48,900

rolling around on the floorboards of the

2517

01:51:54,770 --> 01:51:52,560

car and those cartridges matched the

2518

01:51:58,250 --> 01:51:54,780

cartridges that we saw under petitioner

2519

01:52:00,860 --> 01:51:58,260

the hearse bed in the dorm room where

2520

01:52:03,890 --> 01:52:00,870

she was living so we knew our

2521

01:52:07,100 --> 01:52:03,900

on the spot that price had successfully

2522

01:52:09,770 --> 01:52:07,110

described and located the car so they

2523

01:52:11,240 --> 01:52:09,780

could go directly and pick up the car

2524

01:52:14,150 --> 01:52:11,250

and search it for prints and other

2525

01:52:16,520 --> 01:52:14,160

information so that's as close to magic

2526

01:52:19,310 --> 01:52:16,530

as I've ever seen cuz he was able to

2527

01:52:22,010 --> 01:52:19,320

disclose his eyes pinpoint a car 50

2528

01:52:24,140 --> 01:52:22,020

miles away and tell you where it is so

2529

01:52:27,050 --> 01:52:24,150

for all the skeptics out there that and

2530

01:52:29,270 --> 01:52:27,060

I've seen this at forum dr. Peric ascom

2531

01:52:32,150 --> 01:52:29,280

it's been stated that no one has ever

2532

01:52:35,060 --> 01:52:32,160

known psychically has ever aided in a

2533

01:52:37,670 --> 01:52:35,070

kidnap or missing persons case and

2534

01:52:40,040 --> 01:52:37,680

there's a classic example of that being

2535

01:52:43,760 --> 01:52:40,050

refuted now in your book you also go

2536

01:52:45,500 --> 01:52:43,770

into the whole idea of psycho literary

2537

01:52:48,740 --> 01:52:45,510

commendation from the Berkeley Police

2538

01:52:51,020 --> 01:52:48,750

Department for that caper there's a

2539

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:51,030

radio right they wrote tests all right

2540

01:52:56,210 --> 01:52:54,480

thanking us for our help well how about

2541

01:52:58,160 --> 01:52:56,220

the subject of healing now you do

2542

01:53:02,840 --> 01:52:58,170

address in your book that that there is

2543

01:53:05,540 --> 01:53:02,850

a psychic component to the healing

2544

01:53:09,310 --> 01:53:05,550

process and that it can be aided by

2545

01:53:11,930 --> 01:53:09,320

someone with intent how is that possible

2546

01:53:13,550 --> 01:53:11,940

well the evidence for healing is really

2547

01:53:17,210 --> 01:53:13,560

quite good there are many books

2548

01:53:20,840 --> 01:53:17,220

published on the efficacy of healing my

2549

01:53:25,690 --> 01:53:20,850

daughter Elizabeth is a psychiatrist did

2550

01:53:28,840 --> 01:53:25,700

a now famous experiment where she had 20

2551
01:53:33,470 --> 01:53:28,850
experienced healers across the country

2552
01:53:36,950 --> 01:53:33,480
send their healing intentions to 30 of

2553
01:53:41,120 --> 01:53:36,960
her AIDS patients she is a psychiatrist

2554
01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:41,130
in San Francisco had 60 men who are

2555
01:53:48,770 --> 01:53:43,920
suffering from AIDS she divided them is

2556
01:53:51,560 --> 01:53:48,780
a very careful equal partition state so

2557
01:53:54,350 --> 01:53:51,570
the same degree of sickness they made so

2558
01:53:57,200 --> 01:53:54,360
forth and 30 of those would be controls

2559
01:54:00,170 --> 01:53:57,210
and 30 would have people sending them

2560
01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:00,180
energy praying for them good wishes

2561
01:54:05,450 --> 01:54:03,360
whatever and the people who were in the

2562
01:54:08,440 --> 01:54:05,460
prayed for a group had much better

2563
01:54:10,880 --> 01:54:08,450

outcomes of the controls that fewer

2564

01:54:11,780 --> 01:54:10,890

opportunistic illnesses fewer trips to

2565

01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:11,790

the hospital

2566

01:54:18,020 --> 01:54:14,760

much better psychological response

2567

01:54:20,419 --> 01:54:18,030

a fewer days in the hospital so the

2568

01:54:24,049 --> 01:54:20,429

group that received the prayers were

2569

01:54:26,060 --> 01:54:24,059

highly significantly better off than the

2570

01:54:28,580 --> 01:54:26,070

control that she published in the

2571

01:54:33,080 --> 01:54:28,590

Western medical journal and it's been

2572

01:54:36,410 --> 01:54:33,090

the subject of other NIH validations and

2573

01:54:38,839 --> 01:54:36,420

a two other big healing experiments that

2574

01:54:41,930 --> 01:54:38,849

were done in the East Coast both for

2575

01:54:45,859 --> 01:54:41,940

cardiac patients where the were two

2576

01:54:49,279 --> 01:54:45,869

physicians William Harris and Randolph

2577

01:54:52,250 --> 01:54:49,289

Byrd both were physically acquisitions

2578

01:54:55,399 --> 01:54:52,260

had people pray for their cardiac

2579

01:54:57,080 --> 01:54:55,409

patients and in both instances the

2580

01:54:59,419 --> 01:54:57,090

people prayed for have much better

2581

01:55:01,609 --> 01:54:59,429

outcomes from the controls we have a lot

2582

01:55:05,290 --> 01:55:01,619

more to cover dr. Russell Targ joining

2583

01:55:11,100 --> 01:55:05,300

gene and Chris in the Eric cast

2584

01:55:18,680 --> 01:55:14,680

[Music]

2585

01:55:20,960 --> 01:55:18,690

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2586

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,970

creatures from the darkest corners of

2587

01:55:26,090 --> 01:55:23,280

the mind roam the earth is there

2588

01:55:29,720 --> 01:55:26,100

evidence for mind control time travel or

2589

01:55:31,340 --> 01:55:29,730

devious government conspiracies find out

2590

01:55:33,950 --> 01:55:31,350

the inside scoop on the latest

2591

01:55:36,560 --> 01:55:33,960

conspiracies paranormal activity and

2592

01:55:39,530 --> 01:55:36,570

important phenomena when you subscribe

2593

01:55:42,350 --> 01:55:39,540

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2594

01:55:45,050 --> 01:55:42,360

jam-packed with stories special book and

2595

01:55:47,330 --> 01:55:45,060

DVD promotions and the best news it's

2596

01:55:50,330 --> 01:55:47,340

absolutely free sent right to your

2597

01:55:54,080 --> 01:55:50,340

mailbox plus a bonus free email

2598

01:55:55,940 --> 01:55:54,090

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2599

01:56:00,890 --> 01:55:55,950

send an email with your name and address

2600

01:56:06,350 --> 01:56:00,900

to mister UFO at what TV net attached

2601
01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:06,360
mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

2602
01:56:16,649 --> 01:56:15,000
golde it's like nothing else on earth

2603
01:56:19,080 --> 01:56:16,659
from the Romans through the Renaissance

2604
01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:19,090
from the Industrial Age to the Space Age

2605
01:56:24,270 --> 01:56:21,840
Gold has weathered the test of time for

2606
01:56:26,189 --> 01:56:24,280
6,000 years gold has remained the

2607
01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:26,199
ultimate store of wealth according to

2608
01:56:30,540 --> 01:56:28,000
the world poll Council in the u.s. mints

2609
01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:30,550
demand is at an all-time high the stage

2610
01:56:35,129 --> 01:56:33,040
is being set for the Regents of gold as

2611
01:56:37,470 --> 01:56:35,139
the common sense alternative to a Fiat

2612
01:56:38,040 --> 01:56:37,480
paper currency that gets weaker every

2613
01:56:40,319 --> 01:56:38,050

day

2614

01:56:42,180 --> 01:56:40,329

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

2615

01:56:44,220 --> 01:56:42,190

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

2616

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:44,230

truth you need to protect you and your

2617

01:56:48,060 --> 01:56:46,239

family from the feds plans for your

2618

01:56:50,609 --> 01:56:48,070

hard-earned money don't gamble with your

2619

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,619

future call- resources today and asked

2620

01:57:13,689 --> 01:56:52,719

for your free copy of as good as gold

2621

01:57:19,069 --> 01:57:17,209

hey there my name is Frank Bates do you

2622

01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,079

know the number one most valuable item

2623

01:57:24,290 --> 01:57:21,360

in a crisis some people think the answer

2624

01:57:26,479 --> 01:57:24,300

is gold others think it's a gun but the

2625

01:57:29,239 --> 01:57:26,489

correct answer will shock you I just

2626

01:57:31,819 --> 01:57:29,249

created a free video at crisis 1-2-3

2627

01:57:33,799 --> 01:57:31,829

dot-com that reveals a surprising item

2628

01:57:36,589 --> 01:57:33,809

that is more valuable than gold in a

2629

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,599

crisis ninety-seven percent of Americans

2630

01:57:40,100 --> 01:57:38,639

don't have this one critical item in

2631

01:57:42,439 --> 01:57:40,110

fact they haven't even given it a

2632

01:57:44,540 --> 01:57:42,449

thought and the sad truth is that you

2633

01:57:46,879 --> 01:57:44,550

may not survive without it when a real

2634

01:57:49,160 --> 01:57:46,889

crisis hits and a starving mob is right

2635

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:49,170

outside your door but I have to tell you

2636

01:57:52,339 --> 01:57:50,400

could literally make the difference

2637

01:57:55,339 --> 01:57:52,349

between life and death for you and your

2638

01:57:57,739 --> 01:57:55,349

family watch my video at crisis 1-2-3

2639

01:57:59,779 --> 01:57:57,749

dot-com to discover the number-one most

2640

01:58:02,450 --> 01:57:59,789

valuable item in a crisis you'll be

2641

01:58:04,069 --> 01:58:02,460

shocked see the controversial video that

2642

01:58:06,169 --> 01:58:04,079

thousands of other smart Patriots have

2643

01:58:08,569 --> 01:58:06,179

already seen in the last three months go

2644

01:58:10,819 --> 01:58:08,579

watch my video now at crisis 1-2-3

2645

01:58:13,850 --> 01:58:10,829

dot-com before they forced me to shut it

2646

01:58:15,680 --> 01:58:13,860

down again that's crisis 1-2-3 dot-com

2647

01:58:17,509 --> 01:58:15,690

do you suffer from low functioning

2648

01:58:19,069 --> 01:58:17,519

adrenal or thyroid gland did you know

2649

01:58:21,200 --> 01:58:19,079

that mercury from your dental fillings

2650

01:58:22,850 --> 01:58:21,210

comes off your teeth both as a vapor and

2651
01:58:24,649 --> 01:58:22,860
as metal particles into your body

2652
01:58:26,419 --> 01:58:24,659
wherever mercury deposits in your body

2653
01:58:28,640 --> 01:58:26,429
it stops cells from functioning normally

2654
01:58:31,310 --> 01:58:28,650
animal studies show that mercury causes

2655
01:58:33,290 --> 01:58:31,320
kidney function to drop by 60% mercury

2656
01:58:34,640 --> 01:58:33,300
deposited into your adrenals are thyroid

2657
01:58:36,290 --> 01:58:34,650
will cause a corresponding drop in

2658
01:58:38,270 --> 01:58:36,300
function the number one method by which

2659
01:58:39,950 --> 01:58:38,280
your body detoxifies itself of mercury

2660
01:58:42,379 --> 01:58:39,960
is Buddha phylum the number one

2661
01:58:44,180 --> 01:58:42,389
superfood that helps turn on all 75

2662
01:58:46,399 --> 01:58:44,190
trillion cells of your body to produce

2663
01:58:48,649 --> 01:58:46,409

glutathione is non denatured whey

2664

01:58:50,899 --> 01:58:48,659

protein from grass-fed cows after

2665

01:58:53,060 --> 01:58:50,909

investigating most high-end whey

2666

01:58:55,069 --> 01:58:53,070

proteins on the market only one is the

2667

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:55,079

most non denatured the most active the

2668

01:58:59,120 --> 01:58:56,880

most complete and in our opinion the

2669

01:59:02,120 --> 01:58:59,130

most powerful in what nature originally

2670

01:59:04,489 --> 01:59:02,130

put into the fresh who are way it is one

2671

01:59:06,020 --> 01:59:04,499

world way call eight eight eight nine

2672

01:59:07,819 --> 01:59:06,030

eight eight three three two five that's

2673

01:59:11,029 --> 01:59:07,829

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

2674

01:59:16,100 --> 01:59:11,039

three two five or visit one world wacom

2675

01:59:18,319 --> 01:59:16,110

that's one world wh ey com we'd like to

2676
01:59:19,779 --> 01:59:18,329
hear from you if you have a comment or

2677
01:59:23,379 --> 01:59:19,789
question about the power

2678
01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:23,389
sent it to news at the para caste calm

2679
01:59:29,140 --> 01:59:27,199
that's news at the para caste calm and

2680
01:59:32,319 --> 01:59:29,150
don't forget to visit our famous para

2681
01:59:36,459 --> 01:59:32,329
caste community forums at forum doctor

2682
01:59:39,729 --> 01:59:36,469
para cast calm so in our last segment

2683
01:59:41,560 --> 01:59:39,739
with dr. Russell Targ who is author of a

2684
01:59:45,040 --> 01:59:41,570
fascinating new book called the reality

2685
01:59:48,279 --> 01:59:45,050
of ESP we talked about shall we say

2686
01:59:51,580 --> 01:59:48,289
being able to influence a positive

2687
01:59:54,040 --> 01:59:51,590
outcome for someone who is sick what

2688
01:59:56,169 --> 01:59:54,050

about the reverse if people wish ill on

2689

01:59:59,379 --> 01:59:56,179

someone or something can that cause

2690

02:00:03,430 --> 01:59:59,389

negative results well I'd like to say a

2691

02:00:06,580 --> 02:00:03,440

word about the positive aspect first it

2692

02:00:09,100 --> 02:00:06,590

it's not as though the person is sending

2693

02:00:11,859 --> 02:00:09,110

healing energy if we were a Reiki healer

2694

02:00:14,169 --> 02:00:11,869

who's standing over you when you're sick

2695

02:00:16,899 --> 02:00:14,179

the Reiki healer feels that she's

2696

02:00:19,209 --> 02:00:16,909

sending energy to you from her hands and

2697

02:00:21,759 --> 02:00:19,219

there may be something to that because

2698

02:00:24,189 --> 02:00:21,769

you certainly feel warmth on the other

2699

02:00:26,859 --> 02:00:24,199

hand if you ask a Reiki healer well

2700

02:00:28,330 --> 02:00:26,869

thank you for help you've given me can

2701

02:00:30,850 --> 02:00:28,340

you do anything for my brother in

2702

02:00:33,220 --> 02:00:30,860

Chicago and sure they're all distance

2703

02:00:37,209 --> 02:00:33,230

doesn't matter okay I can send him

2704

02:00:39,129 --> 02:00:37,219

energy now the fact that the Reiki

2705

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:39,139

healers think that this works just as

2706

02:00:43,000 --> 02:00:39,679

well

2707

02:00:45,549 --> 02:00:43,010

thousands of miles away as it does in

2708

02:00:48,729 --> 02:00:45,559

the near field indicate that this is

2709

02:00:51,459 --> 02:00:48,739

probably not sending energy it's more

2710

02:00:55,479 --> 02:00:51,469

like you're certainly healing intentions

2711

02:00:58,569 --> 02:00:55,489

or sending information to enable a

2712

02:01:01,060 --> 02:00:58,579

person whose own immune system to heal

2713

02:01:05,620 --> 02:01:01,070

them does anything that the independent

2714

02:01:08,109 --> 02:01:05,630

of distance is non-local and as you know

2715

02:01:11,049 --> 02:01:08,119

the further away you get from a source

2716

02:01:13,810 --> 02:01:11,059

the energy falls off of the square of

2717

02:01:16,450 --> 02:01:13,820

that distance so if you're a thousand

2718

02:01:19,600 --> 02:01:16,460

feet away the strength of your healing

2719

02:01:22,509 --> 02:01:19,610

intention is a million times weaker than

2720

02:01:25,330 --> 02:01:22,519

if you're one foot away so it's not so

2721

02:01:27,310 --> 02:01:25,340

likely that you're sending energy how

2722

02:01:29,709 --> 02:01:27,320

what it's like is that you see you're

2723

02:01:31,569 --> 02:01:29,719

sending your healing intentions it's as

2724

02:01:33,579 --> 02:01:31,579

though you're sitting a psychic get-well

2725

02:01:36,489 --> 02:01:33,589

card rather than

2726

02:01:38,319 --> 02:01:36,499

the key to putting a lot and the

2727

02:01:41,770 --> 02:01:38,329

evidence for distance healing is really

2728

02:01:45,879 --> 02:01:41,780

quite good now with regard to harming

2729

02:01:50,099 --> 02:01:45,889

people at a distance well anything that

2730

02:01:53,919 --> 02:01:50,109

exists can be used for good or for harm

2731

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:53,929

example if I invent a way of purify

2732

02:02:00,339 --> 02:01:57,199

water to use that water to drink or use

2733

02:02:04,270 --> 02:02:00,349

it drown somebody or waterboard them so

2734

02:02:06,459 --> 02:02:04,280

it would be surprising if healing was

2735

02:02:10,839 --> 02:02:06,469

the only thing that could be used only

2736

02:02:13,659 --> 02:02:10,849

for good in Brazil for example do the

2737

02:02:17,349 --> 02:02:13,669

black magicians the ambadas who

2738

02:02:20,919 --> 02:02:17,359

frequently will be hired to do something

2739

02:02:23,739 --> 02:02:20,929

bad to your enemy and a lot of

2740

02:02:26,849 --> 02:02:23,749

literature a lot of experiments I was at

2741

02:02:30,969 --> 02:02:26,859

a psychotronics conference in Brazil

2742

02:02:33,549 --> 02:02:30,979

where nobody doubted that the black

2743

02:02:35,979 --> 02:02:33,559

magicians could harm another person the

2744

02:02:39,009 --> 02:02:35,989

session we had is what can they actually

2745

02:02:43,509 --> 02:02:39,019

do and what's the best evidence so for

2746

02:02:44,859 --> 02:02:43,519

example if you're a powerful telepathic

2747

02:02:49,149 --> 02:02:44,869

person ah

2748

02:02:52,059 --> 02:02:49,159

you can certainly confuse the distant

2749

02:02:55,479 --> 02:02:52,069

person and the evidence is very strong

2750

02:02:58,179 --> 02:02:55,489

for what they call distant mental

2751
02:03:00,549 --> 02:02:58,189
influence with thoughts of one person

2752
02:03:03,579 --> 02:03:00,559
can affect the physiology of another

2753
02:03:07,629 --> 02:03:03,589
person affected heart rate blood

2754
02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:07,639
pressure galvanic skin response so that

2755
02:03:13,479 --> 02:03:10,239
in controlled experiments which are done

2756
02:03:16,270 --> 02:03:13,489
copiously in america under the general

2757
02:03:20,909 --> 02:03:16,280
title this invented influence on living

2758
02:03:24,219 --> 02:03:20,919
systems you can affect the physiology of

2759
02:03:26,979 --> 02:03:24,229
distant people and at the highly

2760
02:03:31,059 --> 02:03:26,989
repeatable experiment I hope that's not

2761
02:03:34,299 --> 02:03:31,069
bad news well just imagine if you get a

2762
02:03:37,719 --> 02:03:34,309
group of black magicians together what

2763
02:03:40,389 --> 02:03:37,729

could possibly be attained with group

2764

02:03:43,149 --> 02:03:40,399

groupthink are you familiar with Greg

2765

02:03:45,879 --> 02:03:43,159

Braden's experiment that took place in

2766

02:03:47,529 --> 02:03:45,889

Lebanon during the Lebanese conflict in

2767

02:03:51,220 --> 02:03:47,539

the early 80s where

2768

02:03:54,879 --> 02:03:51,230

group of people with intention meditated

2769

02:03:57,700 --> 02:03:54,889

a basically peace and within that time

2770

02:03:59,740 --> 02:03:57,710

period where the meditations were going

2771

02:04:01,959 --> 02:03:59,750

on round-the-clock all all hostilities

2772

02:04:03,959 --> 02:04:01,969

ceased they thought it may have been

2773

02:04:06,490 --> 02:04:03,969

just some sort of coincidence or

2774

02:04:08,379 --> 02:04:06,500

synchronicity and they repeated that

2775

02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:08,389

experiment a number of times are you

2776

02:04:12,549 --> 02:04:09,440

familiar with that

2777

02:04:14,680 --> 02:04:12,559

what is the role in I love red but I

2778

02:04:17,680 --> 02:04:14,690

know gregg braden but I didn't know he

2779

02:04:19,450 --> 02:04:17,690

did experiment he normally is he often

2780

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:19,460

appears at conferences talking about

2781

02:04:24,370 --> 02:04:21,920

other people who experiment well he may

2782

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:24,380

not have been directly involved but I do

2783

02:04:29,049 --> 02:04:26,480

recall him telling the story of this

2784

02:04:33,580 --> 02:04:29,059

group of meditators who who in their

2785

02:04:34,450 --> 02:04:33,590

opinion were able to to inexplicably in

2786

02:04:36,580 --> 02:04:34,460

in some sense

2787

02:04:38,979 --> 02:04:36,590

stopall have made possibility morally

2788

02:04:41,680 --> 02:04:38,989

you know the transcendental meditators

2789

02:04:44,649 --> 02:04:41,690

often do experiments of that kind go

2790

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:44,659

into an area where you have a large

2791

02:04:49,479 --> 02:04:46,960

group of meditative thousand meditators

2792

02:04:51,040 --> 02:04:49,489

peacefully meditating I know that

2793

02:04:52,089 --> 02:04:51,050

they've done experiments like that in

2794

02:04:55,959 --> 02:04:52,099

Washington DC

2795

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:55,969

well how about that can the everything

2796

02:05:01,149 --> 02:04:59,360

I've taught told you now it's true my

2797

02:05:05,770 --> 02:05:01,159

own experience I'm confident that it's

2798

02:05:07,720 --> 02:05:05,780

true oh the big literature put out by

2799

02:05:10,720 --> 02:05:07,730

the TM organizations Maharishi

2800

02:05:13,359 --> 02:05:10,730

organization attempting to their

2801

02:05:16,479 --> 02:05:13,369

experiments where you're a group of

2802

02:05:18,279 --> 02:05:16,489

meditators and particularly remember the

2803

02:05:21,189 --> 02:05:18,289

experiment in Washington DC there's a

2804

02:05:22,959 --> 02:05:21,199

lot of violent crime during the months

2805

02:05:25,180 --> 02:05:22,969

when they would have people meditating

2806

02:05:28,330 --> 02:05:25,190

there was much less violent crime in the

2807

02:05:31,060 --> 02:05:28,340

city now there's several experiments

2808

02:05:32,500 --> 02:05:31,070

like fast and the experiments are out

2809

02:05:33,930 --> 02:05:32,510

there I don't know anything firsthand

2810

02:05:37,209 --> 02:05:33,940

about it I don't know if they've been

2811

02:05:39,939 --> 02:05:37,219

criticized but indeed the the TM

2812

02:05:43,330 --> 02:05:39,949

organization thinks that a group of

2813

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:43,340

meditators can indeed cut down the

2814

02:05:50,109 --> 02:05:47,119

amount of unhappiness of crime by

2815

02:05:51,609 --> 02:05:50,119

meditating peacefully how about the

2816

02:05:54,399 --> 02:05:51,619

whole concept of the collective

2817

02:05:57,220 --> 02:05:54,409

unconscious do you think that there's

2818

02:06:01,060 --> 02:05:57,230

some sort of tie in with sort of a young

2819

02:06:03,839 --> 02:06:01,070

Aryan sense of that in in these

2820

02:06:06,280 --> 02:06:03,849

what appear to be abilities in everyone

2821

02:06:10,750 --> 02:06:06,290

how does that tie into some sort of a

2822

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:10,760

collective unconscious scenario well

2823

02:06:15,310 --> 02:06:13,280

there certainly a collective unconscious

2824

02:06:21,220 --> 02:06:15,320

is a good description for what a lot of

2825

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:21,230

people see for example ah if the many

2826
02:06:27,540 --> 02:06:25,119
many people had premonitions of the

2827
02:06:35,319 --> 02:06:27,550
destruction of the World Trade Center

2828
02:06:38,189 --> 02:06:35,329
there was sort of in the air all famous

2829
02:06:40,899 --> 02:06:38,199
painter drew a painting of an airplane

2830
02:06:45,220 --> 02:06:40,909
crashing into the TWiT into the one of

2831
02:06:48,220 --> 02:06:45,230
the Twin Towers and as I mentioned

2832
02:06:51,100 --> 02:06:48,230
earlier people stayed off airplanes that

2833
02:06:54,310 --> 02:06:51,110
is they're about five hundred people

2834
02:07:01,660 --> 02:06:54,320
failed to fly on their airplanes on the

2835
02:07:04,919 --> 02:07:01,670
day of the plane crash so world events

2836
02:07:08,589 --> 02:07:04,929
like that affect big groups of people

2837
02:07:10,149 --> 02:07:08,599
there the experiments being done in

2838
02:07:11,740 --> 02:07:10,159

Princeton sharing the collective

2839

02:07:14,649 --> 02:07:11,750

unconscious where a whole group of

2840

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:14,659

random number generators are lying the

2841

02:07:22,209 --> 02:07:19,520

egg that's right it was a major spike

2842

02:07:25,390 --> 02:07:22,219

just just prior to 9/11 if I remember

2843

02:07:28,300 --> 02:07:25,400

correctly that's right so it makes it

2844

02:07:30,760 --> 02:07:28,310

look as though there's some coherence in

2845

02:07:33,970 --> 02:07:30,770

consciousness of people all over the

2846

02:07:36,100 --> 02:07:33,980

world if you want to contact us here at

2847

02:07:38,890 --> 02:07:36,110

the forecast just write news at the

2848

02:07:41,740 --> 02:07:38,900

power cast comm news at of the power

2849

02:07:44,890 --> 02:07:41,750

cast comm we have dr. Russell Targ his

2850

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:44,900

book is the reality of ESP a physicist

2851
02:07:50,560 --> 02:07:48,320
proof of psychic abilities and we're

2852
02:07:55,280 --> 02:07:50,570
trying to be psychic not psycho on the

2853
02:08:02,070 --> 02:07:55,290
show Chris and I you're in the para cast

2854
02:08:08,980 --> 02:08:05,380
are you tired of searching for great

2855
02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:08,990
talk radio more important searching over

2856
02:08:15,190 --> 02:08:12,880
what we are the GCM radio network

2857
02:08:17,500 --> 02:08:15,200
graphic converter is the image

2858
02:08:20,440 --> 02:08:17,510
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2859
02:08:22,600 --> 02:08:20,450
does not use any database you get full

2860
02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:22,610
control of all your files want to view

2861
02:08:27,520 --> 02:08:25,040
the images of a folder drag it into

2862
02:08:30,280 --> 02:08:27,530
graphic converter and a powerful browser

2863
02:08:32,380 --> 02:08:30,290

opens up to show your image files you

2864

02:08:34,660 --> 02:08:32,390

could use it for slideshows you could

2865

02:08:36,970 --> 02:08:34,670

use it to import images from digital

2866

02:08:39,130 --> 02:08:36,980

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2867

02:08:41,500 --> 02:08:39,140

image editing you can do that too in

2868

02:08:43,780 --> 02:08:41,510

graphic converter also print catalogs

2869

02:08:46,000 --> 02:08:43,790

convert from so many formats

2870

02:08:48,460 --> 02:08:46,010

I can't even list them download now to

2871

02:08:51,550 --> 02:08:48,470

see if graphic converter is good for you

2872

02:08:53,800 --> 02:08:51,560

like one and a half million other users

2873

02:08:56,170 --> 02:08:53,810

guess what you could save money when you

2874

02:08:59,020 --> 02:08:56,180

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2875

02:09:01,450 --> 02:08:59,030

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2876

02:09:04,770 --> 02:09:01,460

how to get a special price for graphic

2877

02:09:10,270 --> 02:09:04,780

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2878

02:09:14,319 --> 02:09:10,280

Mk II soft calm lenka soft calm le

2879

02:09:17,140 --> 02:09:14,329

Mk II soft calm

2880

02:09:19,450 --> 02:09:17,150

the American people think they live in a

2881

02:09:22,839 --> 02:09:19,460

constitutional republic land of the free

2882

02:09:24,700 --> 02:09:22,849

home of the brave right just try those

2883

02:09:26,830 --> 02:09:24,710

lines on the judge when you get a ticket

2884

02:09:30,160 --> 02:09:26,840

or have to deal with a big bad IRS

2885

02:09:33,310 --> 02:09:30,170

instead use escaped harassment calm

2886

02:09:34,899 --> 02:09:33,320

since 1972 our volunteer group of

2887

02:09:36,549 --> 02:09:34,909

researchers and educators have

2888

02:09:39,520 --> 02:09:36,559

successfully taught how to escape

2889

02:09:41,649 --> 02:09:39,530

tickets by law and it works escape

2890

02:09:43,450 --> 02:09:41,659

harassment has three different steps to

2891

02:09:45,339 --> 02:09:43,460

follow depending on where you are in the

2892

02:09:48,819 --> 02:09:45,349

ticket process learn how to escape

2893

02:09:50,560 --> 02:09:48,829

tickets IRS or court proceedings before

2894

02:09:52,330 --> 02:09:50,570

you go to court for free

2895

02:09:55,000 --> 02:09:52,340

three-minute pre-recorded information

2896

02:09:57,520 --> 02:09:55,010

and fa Q's call this toll-free number

2897

02:10:00,669 --> 02:09:57,530

one eight seven seven four five seven

2898

02:10:03,939 --> 02:10:00,679

nine zero zero nine that's eight seven

2899

02:10:07,359 --> 02:10:03,949

seven four five seven nine double o nine

2900

02:10:09,459 --> 02:10:07,369

or go to escape harassment comm and see

2901
02:10:12,129 --> 02:10:09,469
our money-back guarantee that's escaped

2902
02:10:15,490 --> 02:10:12,139
harassment calm remember escape

2903
02:10:17,919 --> 02:10:15,500
harassment works we've lived in this

2904
02:10:19,930 --> 02:10:17,929
neighborhood for years we have an alarm

2905
02:10:22,240 --> 02:10:19,940
system and all of our doors have dead

2906
02:10:23,859 --> 02:10:22,250
bolts they kicked in our door and we're

2907
02:10:26,169 --> 02:10:23,869
in and out of our house in about five

2908
02:10:28,299 --> 02:10:26,179
minutes the police arrived in about 20

2909
02:10:30,250 --> 02:10:28,309
minutes but they were long gone with our

2910
02:10:32,649 --> 02:10:30,260
TV jewelry and my guns

2911
02:10:34,839 --> 02:10:32,659
I kept thinking what if my family had

2912
02:10:37,060 --> 02:10:34,849
been home the police officers said that

2913
02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,070

more than 85% of break-ins aren't

2914

02:10:41,799 --> 02:10:39,440

through a door and the deadbolts alone

2915

02:10:44,319 --> 02:10:41,809

don't stop intruders the officer told me

2916

02:10:46,000 --> 02:10:44,329

to go to EZ armored net if we wanted

2917

02:10:49,000 --> 02:10:46,010

something that would actually stop an

2918

02:10:50,770 --> 02:10:49,010

intruder ez armor reinforces all of the

2919

02:10:53,140 --> 02:10:50,780

weak points on your doors and is

2920

02:10:55,510 --> 02:10:53,150

guaranteed to prevent kick ins I was

2921

02:10:58,359 --> 02:10:55,520

surprised at how little easy armor costs

2922

02:11:00,580 --> 02:10:58,369

and I installed ez armor in about 30

2923

02:11:03,760 --> 02:11:00,590

minutes visit easy armor net

2924

02:11:05,799 --> 02:11:03,770

that's the letters easy AR mor net or

2925

02:11:07,450 --> 02:11:05,809

call eight eight eight five eight armor

2926

02:11:10,030 --> 02:11:07,460

that's eight eight eight five eight to

2927

02:11:13,959 --> 02:11:10,040

seven sixty sixty seven ez armor net

2928

02:11:18,979 --> 02:11:16,790

hello congratulations for what we're

2929

02:11:22,250 --> 02:11:18,989

losing all that weight how'd you do it

2930

02:11:24,320 --> 02:11:22,260

so fast ASAP what what's that mean are

2931

02:11:26,209 --> 02:11:24,330

you ready to get as skinny as possible

2932

02:11:28,340 --> 02:11:26,219

as soon as possible as simple as

2933

02:11:30,410 --> 02:11:28,350

possible and as sexy as possible I'm

2934

02:11:32,300 --> 02:11:30,420

listening then get with the ASAP program

2935

02:11:34,669 --> 02:11:32,310

it's real and it works

2936

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:34,679

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

2937

02:11:41,180 --> 02:11:38,159

no exaggerated claims of success no more

2938

02:11:43,610 --> 02:11:41,190

welcome to ASAP as slim as possible

2939

02:11:46,010 --> 02:11:43,620

whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

2940

02:11:48,500 --> 02:11:46,020

lose ASAP is your weight loss answer

2941

02:11:50,450 --> 02:11:48,510

ASAP targets the abnormal fat reserves

2942

02:11:52,340 --> 02:11:50,460

and makes them available to be burned as

2943

02:11:55,129 --> 02:11:52,350

fuel and contains no caffeine or

2944

02:11:56,750 --> 02:11:55,139

hormones order ASAP at wholesale prices

2945

02:11:59,810 --> 02:11:56,760

or join the team to share the business

2946

02:12:02,479 --> 02:11:59,820

with others visit GC and team.com or

2947

02:12:06,110 --> 02:12:02,489

call 877 eight seven eight four two zero

2948

02:12:07,879 --> 02:12:06,120

three GCM team.com or call eight seven

2949

02:12:10,490 --> 02:12:07,889

seven eight seven eight four two zero

2950

02:12:15,740 --> 02:12:10,500

three lose weight and look great with

2951

02:12:20,250 --> 02:12:18,410

[Music]

2952

02:12:24,300 --> 02:12:20,260

this is Jacques Vallee

2953

02:12:32,070 --> 02:12:24,310

you're listening to the podcast the gold

2954

02:12:34,650 --> 02:12:32,080

standard of paranormal radio I think

2955

02:12:37,860 --> 02:12:34,660

where is your folks is that people think

2956

02:12:39,780 --> 02:12:37,870

I'm psycho anyway dr. Targ was answering

2957

02:12:41,100 --> 02:12:39,790

a question from Chris and then we still

2958

02:12:43,380 --> 02:12:41,110

have some more questions in the till

2959

02:12:46,170 --> 02:12:43,390

from the question Bank at Forum dr.

2960

02:12:47,730 --> 02:12:46,180

Peric ascom that's right Chris correct

2961

02:12:49,710 --> 02:12:47,740

we've got a ton of them you've answered

2962

02:12:52,500 --> 02:12:49,720

a lot of the questions that have been

2963

02:12:55,110 --> 02:12:52,510

posted by our listeners that they your

2964

02:12:56,970 --> 02:12:55,120

appearance on the show is probably

2965

02:12:59,190 --> 02:12:56,980

setting a record here for the number of

2966

02:13:01,170 --> 02:12:59,200

questions this is real exciting for a

2967

02:13:03,210 --> 02:13:01,180

lot of our listeners to have you on the

2968

02:13:04,800 --> 02:13:03,220

show we again thank you so much for

2969

02:13:06,270 --> 02:13:04,810

taking the time to be here this is

2970

02:13:08,220 --> 02:13:06,280

something that's always bothered me

2971

02:13:10,710 --> 02:13:08,230

about mainstream science and academia

2972

02:13:12,420 --> 02:13:10,720

it's like pulling elephant teeth or

2973

02:13:15,000 --> 02:13:12,430

something to try to get these people to

2974

02:13:17,040 --> 02:13:15,010

even look at the data now that your book

2975

02:13:18,930 --> 02:13:17,050

has been published and going through it

2976

02:13:21,420 --> 02:13:18,940

and almost reading the whole thing I

2977

02:13:26,160 --> 02:13:21,430

just I'm devouring the book this to me

2978

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,170

is probably the finest tool that anyone

2979

02:13:30,270 --> 02:13:28,480

could have to hand to one of their

2980

02:13:33,780 --> 02:13:30,280

skeptical scientist friends and say

2981

02:13:35,550 --> 02:13:33,790

since you have been asking us to prove

2982

02:13:37,550 --> 02:13:35,560

all this stuff are asking me to prove

2983

02:13:38,850 --> 02:13:37,560

that all this stuff is real that

2984

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:38,860

psychokinesis

2985

02:13:46,680 --> 02:13:41,920

you know remote-viewing in these types

2986

02:13:49,380 --> 02:13:46,690

of ESP style subjects your book I think

2987

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:49,390

is the perfect thing to hand a scientist

2988

02:13:53,700 --> 02:13:51,280

and say what do you think of this

2989

02:13:55,890 --> 02:13:53,710

because you are publishing your data in

2990

02:13:58,650 --> 02:13:55,900

here and you're you know you're a famous

2991

02:14:00,750 --> 02:13:58,660

scientist so how do you think the impact

2992

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:00,760

is going to be in the scientific and

2993

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:02,320

academic community do you think they're

2994

02:14:05,580 --> 02:14:03,760

just going to ignore this or do you

2995

02:14:07,500 --> 02:14:05,590

think that this is really gonna help us

2996

02:14:09,330 --> 02:14:07,510

move the conversation to the next level

2997

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,340

I think it'll make a difference for

2998

02:14:13,950 --> 02:14:11,040

example it was very happy to get a

2999

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:13,960

strong positive endorsement from Brian

3000

02:14:19,230 --> 02:14:16,960

Joseph Nobel Prize winner in physics who

3001

02:14:21,840 --> 02:14:19,240

said that the data in this book is very

3002

02:14:24,360 --> 02:14:21,850

convincing to people were still dubious

3003

02:14:26,670 --> 02:14:24,370

about psychic abilities so if you have a

3004

02:14:27,810 --> 02:14:26,680

physicist to give it to you say this

3005

02:14:30,930 --> 02:14:27,820

book has been into

3006

02:14:33,240 --> 02:14:30,940

by Brian Joseph good at least a step in

3007

02:14:35,760 --> 02:14:33,250

the right direction my hope of course is

3008

02:14:37,740 --> 02:14:35,770

it will make a difference and the reason

3009

02:14:40,410 --> 02:14:37,750

I stay a physicist proof of psychic

3010

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:40,420

abilities is because the evidence is so

3011

02:14:47,209 --> 02:14:44,320

strong the statistically unreasonable to

3012

02:14:50,640 --> 02:14:47,219

doubt the data that is no longer my

3013

02:14:52,939 --> 02:14:50,650

opinion or collection of papers today is

3014

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:52,949

just overwhelming for many many sources

3015

02:14:58,919 --> 02:14:56,560

but something like ESP exists and when I

3016

02:15:01,500 --> 02:14:58,929

say something like ESP it's not

3017

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,510

equivocation it just we don't know for a

3018

02:15:06,330 --> 02:15:03,760

fact how ESP works we know how to

3019

02:15:09,390 --> 02:15:06,340

manifest it and I can show you how to do

3020

02:15:13,439 --> 02:15:09,400

it and in recent years we have a model

3021

02:15:15,689 --> 02:15:13,449

for the non-local space-time to actually

3022

02:15:16,589 --> 02:15:15,699

Binkowski first discovered this

3023

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:16,599

Binkowski

3024

02:15:23,580 --> 02:15:20,320

was a Polish mathematician who taught

3025

02:15:26,430 --> 02:15:23,590

high Stein how to describe the world in

3026

02:15:30,120 --> 02:15:26,440

terms of space-time inside a very hard

3027

02:15:32,310 --> 02:15:30,130

time modeling general relativity in the

3028

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:32,320

early part of 20th century and meant

3029

02:15:37,680 --> 02:15:34,800

Kowski said if you'll just consider

3030

02:15:40,200 --> 02:15:37,690

space and time a description of a

3031

02:15:42,419 --> 02:15:40,210

manifold we live in a world in which

3032

02:15:42,899 --> 02:15:42,429

space and time can be traded for one

3033

02:15:45,089 --> 02:15:42,909

another

3034

02:15:47,939 --> 02:15:45,099

Minkowski invented the idea of

3035

02:15:50,760 --> 02:15:47,949

space-time and by the way if there was

3036

02:15:54,209 --> 02:15:50,770

complex space-time the instead of are

3037

02:15:56,370 --> 02:15:54,219

familiar four dimensions if you had each

3038

02:15:59,040 --> 02:15:56,380

of those dimensions being a complex

3039

02:16:01,950 --> 02:15:59,050

number then it would be a non-local

3040

02:16:03,990 --> 02:16:01,960

space-time that is there'd be no

3041

02:16:07,319 --> 02:16:04,000

separation the color would always be a

3042

02:16:09,450 --> 02:16:07,329

path through the complex space-time with

3043

02:16:12,660 --> 02:16:09,460

that path the x squared plus y squared

3044

02:16:14,970 --> 02:16:12,670

would equal zero so this is not new age

3045

02:16:17,819 --> 02:16:14,980

has been talked about by mathematicians

3046

02:16:20,129 --> 02:16:17,829

per century Minkowski of course wasn't

3047

02:16:23,930 --> 02:16:20,139

thinking about psychic abilities but

3048

02:16:26,970 --> 02:16:23,940

even today Roger Penrose the premier

3049

02:16:28,620 --> 02:16:26,980

theoretical physicist in England has

3050

02:16:30,689 --> 02:16:28,630

written a big book called road to

3051

02:16:33,719 --> 02:16:30,699

reality where he's talking about

3052

02:16:35,520 --> 02:16:33,729

Minkowski is complex space-time as a

3053

02:16:38,099 --> 02:16:35,530

possible mechanism for letting

3054

02:16:40,560 --> 02:16:38,109

information come from the future into

3055

02:16:41,700 --> 02:16:40,570

the present so ESP has become less

3056

02:16:44,750 --> 02:16:41,710

spooky

3057

02:16:48,479 --> 02:16:44,760

you get people with strong mathematical

3058

02:16:50,969 --> 02:16:48,489

credentials describing our version of

3059

02:16:53,059 --> 02:16:50,979

space-time that allows it to be so

3060

02:16:56,189 --> 02:16:53,069

you could talk about distributed

3061

02:16:58,349 --> 02:16:56,199

consciousness but that and cosmic

3062

02:17:00,990 --> 02:16:58,359

consciousness and so forth and the

3063

02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:01,000

manifestation of that but that cosmic

3064

02:17:06,570 --> 02:17:03,760

consciousness doesn't have explanatory

3065

02:17:09,929 --> 02:17:06,580

powers if your if your awareness is

3066

02:17:12,900 --> 02:17:09,939

non-local what you get is distributed

3067

02:17:15,450 --> 02:17:12,910

consciousness it's like like we said

3068

02:17:17,849 --> 02:17:15,460

before it's like if you take a hologram

3069

02:17:20,040 --> 02:17:17,859

and you break it each of the pieces of

3070

02:17:21,929 --> 02:17:20,050

the hologram have have the original

3071

02:17:23,759 --> 02:17:21,939

image in it the smaller the piece the

3072

02:17:25,919 --> 02:17:23,769

more degraded the image obviously but

3073

02:17:27,360 --> 02:17:25,929

the whole idea of nonlocality I think

3074

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:27,370

for the average person is a little

3075

02:17:31,650 --> 02:17:29,920

little bit tough to grasp fortunately we

3076

02:17:34,110 --> 02:17:31,660

have quite enough to speed audience here

3077

02:17:36,479 --> 02:17:34,120

at the para cast and and these are I

3078

02:17:38,490 --> 02:17:36,489

think pretty well worn subjects work for

3079

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:38,500

us and I think you're gonna get a lot of

3080

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:40,719

feedback on our forms after the show we

3081

02:17:44,669 --> 02:17:42,880

have a thread that's going to be posted

3082

02:17:48,360 --> 02:17:44,679

where people are going to be commenting

3083

02:17:49,530 --> 02:17:48,370

on the show and and in you're invited if

3084

02:17:51,809 --> 02:17:49,540

you have the time I know you're very

3085

02:17:53,969 --> 02:17:51,819

busy but if you have the time we'd love

3086

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:53,979

to get your feedback after you put on my

3087

02:17:59,549 --> 02:17:57,040

website I've a web where people can

3088

02:18:03,870 --> 02:17:59,559

reach me and my website of the ESP

3089

02:18:05,490 --> 02:18:03,880

research calm okay and if you understand

3090

02:18:08,009 --> 02:18:05,500

you're really busy but if you'd like to

3091

02:18:10,530 --> 02:18:08,019

come and and participate in our forum it

3092

02:18:12,540 --> 02:18:10,540

would be great obviously people can ask

3093

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:12,550

questions at your website what is your

3094

02:18:18,089 --> 02:18:13,359

website Roz

3095

02:18:19,979 --> 02:18:18,099

our website is ESP research comm and you

3096

02:18:22,740 --> 02:18:19,989

can communicate with me and I'll

3097

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:22,750

generally answer questions that have an

3098

02:18:28,080 --> 02:18:25,120

answer so if you write to me at ESP

3099

02:18:30,330 --> 02:18:28,090

research comm there's a way of then

3100

02:18:32,219 --> 02:18:30,340

communicating directly with me on my

3101
02:18:34,679 --> 02:18:32,229
screen and I'll be happy to answer your

3102
02:18:37,650 --> 02:18:34,689
questions it doesn't have to be by ESP

3103
02:18:40,830 --> 02:18:37,660
then that's right I also have quite a

3104
02:18:44,099 --> 02:18:40,840
number of videos on my website we can

3105
02:18:46,080 --> 02:18:44,109
see people doing remote viewing swiftly

3106
02:18:48,599 --> 02:18:46,090
on camera Wow

3107
02:18:51,450 --> 02:18:48,609
well I have a couple of questions here

3108
02:18:54,760 --> 02:18:51,460
in our question Bank that that's in

3109
02:18:57,661 --> 02:18:54,770
relation to the closing down of

3110
02:19:00,161 --> 02:18:57,671
for Project Star Gate in 1995 on

3111
02:19:01,900 --> 02:19:00,171
Wikipedia for instance they say that it

3112
02:19:04,420 --> 02:19:01,910
was closed down because no useful

3113
02:19:06,550 --> 02:19:04,430

information was being generated reading

3114

02:19:09,070 --> 02:19:06,560

your book it looks like a ton of useful

3115

02:19:12,371 --> 02:19:09,080

information was generated and the

3116

02:19:14,860 --> 02:19:12,381

potential for more was very obviously

3117

02:19:16,541 --> 02:19:14,870

demonstrated do you think that the

3118

02:19:19,180 --> 02:19:16,551

project was shut down

3119

02:19:23,170 --> 02:19:19,190

you mentioned Bob gates being involved

3120

02:19:24,760 --> 02:19:23,180

in the you know the fall of the Berlin

3121

02:19:25,991 --> 02:19:24,770

Wall and the Iron Curtain and that sort

3122

02:19:28,270 --> 02:19:26,001

of thing do you think that there is

3123

02:19:30,880 --> 02:19:28,280

still secretly some sort of program

3124

02:19:32,920 --> 02:19:30,890

going in the intelligence communities

3125

02:19:34,810 --> 02:19:32,930

and what do you what how would you look

3126

02:19:37,930 --> 02:19:34,820

at that now do you think they develop

3127

02:19:42,010 --> 02:19:37,940

these techniques from where you live a

3128

02:19:44,320 --> 02:19:42,020

two-part question the gates did indeed

3129

02:19:47,130 --> 02:19:44,330

say that we never provided any useful

3130

02:19:51,400 --> 02:19:47,140

information but that's obviously a lie

3131

02:19:53,711 --> 02:19:51,410

because the CIA supported us for 23

3132

02:19:56,081 --> 02:19:53,721

years to have a couple of million

3133

02:19:59,350 --> 02:19:56,091

dollars a year to provide them with

3134

02:20:01,331 --> 02:19:59,360

information now it's very difficult to

3135

02:20:03,970 --> 02:20:01,341

get follow-on work from the government

3136

02:20:05,801 --> 02:20:03,980

to do anything when I was putting lasers

3137

02:20:07,961 --> 02:20:05,811

on airplanes and demonstrated the

3138

02:20:10,751 --> 02:20:07,971

weakest the air turbulence and wind

3139

02:20:13,541 --> 02:20:10,761

shear it was very hard to get one

3140

02:20:15,251 --> 02:20:13,551

additional year to actually flight test

3141

02:20:18,491 --> 02:20:15,261

this to show that we could save

3142

02:20:20,320 --> 02:20:18,501

airplanes it's hard to get a million

3143

02:20:22,991 --> 02:20:20,330

dollars to demonstrate our wind shear

3144

02:20:25,541 --> 02:20:23,001

program the fact that we had two million

3145

02:20:28,961 --> 02:20:25,551

dollars a year for more than 20 years

3146

02:20:32,770 --> 02:20:28,971

from the same agency to do the same

3147

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:32,780

thing proves I would say that we must

3148

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:35,120

have been doing something useful or they

3149

02:20:39,280 --> 02:20:37,040

wouldn't take the heat they were getting

3150

02:20:39,911 --> 02:20:39,290

from Congress and continue to give us

3151
02:20:42,400 --> 02:20:39,921
money

3152
02:20:44,051 --> 02:20:42,410
nobody will support a program for 20

3153
02:20:46,751 --> 02:20:44,061
years doing the same thing it's not

3154
02:20:50,560 --> 02:20:46,761
working yeah yeah that's a no-brainer

3155
02:20:52,390 --> 02:20:50,570
so so how about now have you been

3156
02:20:56,140 --> 02:20:52,400
approached by the intelligence community

3157
02:20:59,350 --> 02:20:56,150
about releasing some of these case cases

3158
02:21:02,951 --> 02:20:59,360
and you mentioned that there was quite a

3159
02:21:04,841 --> 02:21:02,961
declassification effort that was

3160
02:21:06,551 --> 02:21:04,851
undertaken which allowed you to release

3161
02:21:08,540 --> 02:21:06,561
some of this information but do you

3162
02:21:11,360 --> 02:21:08,550
think that there are still

3163
02:21:14,590 --> 02:21:11,370

groups within the intelligence community

3164

02:21:17,050 --> 02:21:14,600

or let's say the the military or other

3165

02:21:19,460 --> 02:21:17,060

branches of government that that are

3166

02:21:21,620 --> 02:21:19,470

using these techniques and using these

3167

02:21:25,130 --> 02:21:21,630

these latent abilities that we all have

3168

02:21:27,440 --> 02:21:25,140

for intelligence purposes are you aware

3169

02:21:30,200 --> 02:21:27,450

of of this type of program continuing

3170

02:21:32,030 --> 02:21:30,210

we'll have a response from dr. target

3171

02:21:33,889 --> 02:21:32,040

our next segment at first let me remind

3172

02:21:35,630 --> 02:21:33,899

you that you could reach the power

3173

02:21:38,270 --> 02:21:35,640

castes on Twitter where we're known as

3174

02:21:41,840 --> 02:21:38,280

the power cast we also have two power

3175

02:21:44,450 --> 02:21:41,850

casts fan clubs on Facebook and someday

3176
02:21:47,059 --> 02:21:44,460
somebody will tell me how to make them

3177
02:21:50,059 --> 02:21:47,069
into just one Russell Targ is author of

3178
02:21:52,040 --> 02:21:50,069
the reality of ESP a physicist proof of

3179
02:21:55,320 --> 02:21:52,050
psychic abilities you're on with gene

3180
02:22:02,380 --> 02:21:55,330
and Chris you're in the para cast

3181
02:22:09,170 --> 02:22:05,990
the GZ and Radio Network providing the

3182
02:22:13,820 --> 02:22:09,180
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3183
02:22:16,190 --> 02:22:13,830
and great talk radio starts here if you

3184
02:22:18,650 --> 02:22:16,200
want to get your website online and you

3185
02:22:20,600 --> 02:22:18,660
need reliable service first-class

3186
02:22:22,820 --> 02:22:20,610
service at the lowest possible price

3187
02:22:25,040 --> 02:22:22,830
there's only one place to go well dream

3188
02:22:27,350 --> 02:22:25,050

house has a special promotion with our

3189

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:27,360

show where they'll offer you unlimited

3190

02:22:34,460 --> 02:22:30,960

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3191

02:22:36,890 --> 02:22:34,470

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3192

02:22:39,530 --> 02:22:36,900

you can save over fifty five dollars you

3193

02:22:43,670 --> 02:22:39,540

want to know how goto dreamhost.com /

3194

02:22:45,650 --> 02:22:43,680

radio dreamhost.com / radio whether it's

3195

02:22:48,400 --> 02:22:45,660

personal mail whether it's business

3196

02:22:51,679 --> 02:22:48,410

email you want reliable dependable

3197

02:22:54,500 --> 02:22:51,689

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3198

02:22:57,050 --> 02:22:54,510

viruses well [polaris](http://polaris.com) mail offers

3199

02:22:59,719 --> 02:22:57,060

professional email hosting services for

3200

02:23:02,990 --> 02:22:59,729

your personal or small business use each

3201
02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:03,000
account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

3202
02:23:08,120 --> 02:23:05,520
easy to use webmail interface and full

3203
02:23:11,450 --> 02:23:08,130
mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3204
02:23:14,420 --> 02:23:11,460
free trial at polaris mail comm polaris

3205
02:23:16,460 --> 02:23:14,430
mail com what's better than mountain

3206
02:23:18,440 --> 02:23:16,470
house freeze-dried food buckets of

3207
02:23:20,960 --> 02:23:18,450
mountain house freeze-dried food now the

3208
02:23:23,090 --> 02:23:20,970
freeze-dried guy introduces convenient

3209
02:23:24,560 --> 02:23:23,100
easy to store mountain house survival

3210
02:23:26,810 --> 02:23:24,570
buckets filled with our top-selling

3211
02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:26,820
items each item is sealed in a mylar

3212
02:23:30,650 --> 02:23:28,560
tight pouch and each pouch is neatly

3213
02:23:32,990 --> 02:23:30,660

packed in clear bucket so you can easily

3214

02:23:34,700 --> 02:23:33,000

see the contents inside these mountain

3215

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,710

house survival buckets come with well

3216

02:23:38,360 --> 02:23:36,720

over a twenty five year shelf life and

3217

02:23:41,450 --> 02:23:38,370

are perfect for emergency preparedness

3218

02:23:43,130 --> 02:23:41,460

camping backpacking or at-home use go to

3219

02:23:45,080 --> 02:23:43,140

freeze-dry guy.com

3220

02:23:47,540 --> 02:23:45,090

click on freeze-dried foods and choose

3221

02:23:49,490 --> 02:23:47,550

our 12-month six month three month one

3222

02:23:51,560 --> 02:23:49,500

month or seven day mountain house

3223

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:51,570

survival bucket with thirty two generous

3224

02:23:57,140 --> 02:23:54,720

servings starting at just 69.95 and all

3225

02:23:59,719 --> 02:23:57,150

orders to the lower 48 shipped free call

3226

02:24:02,420 --> 02:23:59,729

eight six six four zero four three six

3227

02:24:04,370 --> 02:24:02,430

six three or go to freeze-dry guide.com

3228

02:24:06,830 --> 02:24:04,380

that's eight six six four zero four

3229

02:24:09,820 --> 02:24:06,840

three six six three or go to freeze-dry

3230

02:24:17,720 --> 02:24:09,830

guide.com 100% veteran owned

3231

02:24:23,120 --> 02:24:21,541

in the u.s. one in every 50 homes will

3232

02:24:26,131 --> 02:24:23,130

have a break in this unit

3233

02:24:29,730 --> 02:24:26,141

burglars call it smash-and-grab police

3234

02:24:32,791 --> 02:24:29,740

call it robbery we call it avoidable we

3235

02:24:35,131 --> 02:24:32,801

are fake TV a simple electronic device

3236

02:24:38,310 --> 02:24:35,141

that can fool even professional burglars

3237

02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:38,320

fake TV easily plugs into any outlet and

3238

02:24:42,421 --> 02:24:40,000

simulates the changing colors of a

3239

02:24:44,791 --> 02:24:42,431

television to a burglar it looks like

3240

02:24:46,470 --> 02:24:44,801

someone must be home watching TV so

3241

02:24:50,700 --> 02:24:46,480

they'll likely move on to an easier

3242

02:24:52,350 --> 02:24:50,710

target that only 3495 fake TV cost less

3243

02:24:54,180 --> 02:24:52,360

than a month of most alarm monitoring

3244

02:24:56,220 --> 02:24:54,190

plants and it's perfect if you're

3245

02:25:00,990 --> 02:24:56,230

traveling or away from home order your

3246

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:01,000

fake TV by calling 877 5 fake TV or go

3247

02:25:06,660 --> 02:25:04,000

to fete tv.com that's eight seven seven

3248

02:25:10,650 --> 02:25:06,670

five three two five three eight eight or

3249

02:25:13,429 --> 02:25:10,660

fake tv.com fake TV the burglar

3250

02:25:17,519 --> 02:25:15,500

we all know that berkey water

3251

02:25:19,739 --> 02:25:17,529

purification systems are the most

3252

02:25:21,779 --> 02:25:19,749

trusted name in water filtration as an

3253

02:25:23,489 --> 02:25:21,789

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

3254

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:23,499

years in serving thousands of satisfied

3255

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:24,399

customers

3256

02:25:28,979 --> 02:25:26,800

the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

3257

02:25:30,569 --> 02:25:28,989

for berkey water filtration systems the

3258

02:25:32,639 --> 02:25:30,579

Berkey light systems include a set of

3259

02:25:34,620 --> 02:25:32,649

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

3260

02:25:37,050 --> 02:25:34,630

purification elements that purify water

3261

02:25:39,269 --> 02:25:37,060

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3262

02:25:41,489 --> 02:25:39,279

cysts and parasites to non detectable

3263

02:25:43,529 --> 02:25:41,499

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3264

02:25:45,389 --> 02:25:43,539

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3265

02:25:48,059 --> 02:25:45,399

Berkey light system today complete with

3266

02:25:49,830 --> 02:25:48,069

two black per key elements for only 231

3267

02:25:51,599 --> 02:25:49,840

dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

3268

02:25:53,309 --> 02:25:51,609

your order free of charge with the

3269

02:25:55,319 --> 02:25:53,319

purchase of a per key light the Berkey

3270

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:55,329

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

3271

02:25:59,849 --> 02:25:57,520

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

3272

02:26:00,359 --> 02:25:59,859

that's over 30 percent off the retail

3273

02:26:02,460 --> 02:26:00,369

price

3274

02:26:04,889 --> 02:26:02,470

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

3275

02:26:07,019 --> 02:26:04,899

seven eight eight six three six five

3276

02:26:09,779 --> 02:26:07,029

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3277

02:26:12,120 --> 02:26:09,789

eight six three six five three or order

3278

02:26:19,529 --> 02:26:12,130

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

3279

02:26:22,590 --> 02:26:19,539

Berkey dot-com today hi this is nuclear

3280

02:26:35,099 --> 02:26:22,600

physicist dr. Stanton Friedman you are

3281

02:26:37,949 --> 02:26:35,109

listening to the paranormal so the

3282

02:26:39,929 --> 02:26:37,959

question asks by Chris O'Brien with gene

3283

02:26:40,830 --> 02:26:39,939

Steinberg on the power cast of dr.

3284

02:26:43,710 --> 02:26:40,840

Russell Targ

3285

02:26:45,899 --> 02:26:43,720

about ongoing research and such what's

3286

02:26:48,359 --> 02:26:45,909

your response my response to that I

3287

02:26:51,269 --> 02:26:48,369

think that there is not a ASP program in

3288

02:26:53,250 --> 02:26:51,279

the government because it requires as I

3289

02:26:56,340 --> 02:26:53,260

mentioned earlier a lot of intelligence

3290

02:26:58,349 --> 02:26:56,350

and courage and this current government

3291

02:27:02,219 --> 02:26:58,359

has not distinguished itself by a lot of

3292

02:27:04,529 --> 02:27:02,229

intelligence and courage so my guess is

3293

02:27:06,660 --> 02:27:04,539

that there is no ESP going on in the

3294

02:27:08,370 --> 02:27:06,670

government but there might be a secret

3295

02:27:11,010 --> 02:27:08,380

program in the basement of the Pentagon

3296

02:27:13,500 --> 02:27:11,020

that they don't know about so you can

3297

02:27:16,920 --> 02:27:13,510

never tell I think that it's unlikely

3298

02:27:21,960 --> 02:27:16,930

that there is an ongoing program but I

3299

02:27:25,319 --> 02:27:21,970

know that during the hunt for Osama bin

3300

02:27:25,889 --> 02:27:25,329

Laden individual program individual

3301
02:27:28,920 --> 02:27:25,899
people

3302
02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:28,930
from the army program had been contacted

3303
02:27:33,809 --> 02:27:32,800
to help on a freelance basis but I don't

3304
02:27:36,090 --> 02:27:33,819
believe that there's an ongoing

3305
02:27:38,699 --> 02:27:36,100
government program today I've not heard

3306
02:27:41,599 --> 02:27:38,709
about it well it would seem to me that

3307
02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:41,609
with with the just I mean spectacular

3308
02:27:45,449 --> 02:27:43,359
results that you were able to

3309
02:27:47,909 --> 02:27:45,459
demonstrate that this would be a viable

3310
02:27:51,120 --> 02:27:47,919
tool for the intelligence services have

3311
02:27:54,809 --> 02:27:51,130
for instance the the NSA the National

3312
02:27:57,960 --> 02:27:54,819
Security Administration I have you ever

3313
02:28:02,370 --> 02:27:57,970

done any sort of task work for them over

3314

02:28:04,590 --> 02:28:02,380

the years well the NSA we've never done

3315

02:28:07,649 --> 02:28:04,600

a program for them but we did scare them

3316

02:28:09,929 --> 02:28:07,659

we were talking to the NSA we had

3317

02:28:12,809 --> 02:28:09,939

contact with Bobby Inman who is head of

3318

02:28:16,620 --> 02:28:12,819

the NSA and they didn't want to show us

3319

02:28:18,840 --> 02:28:16,630

any of their code so I had a very

3320

02:28:22,409 --> 02:28:18,850

original idea I said why don't you send

3321

02:28:26,729 --> 02:28:22,419

us a paragraph did you compose paragraph

3322

02:28:31,109 --> 02:28:26,739

pertaining to anything seal it up sent

3323

02:28:33,659 --> 02:28:31,119

it to us in a top secret folder so that

3324

02:28:36,319 --> 02:28:33,669

we would not have access to it but it

3325

02:28:39,659 --> 02:28:36,329

could then exist in the vault at SSRI

3326

02:28:42,449 --> 02:28:39,669

and what I propose is will have Ingo

3327

02:28:44,609 --> 02:28:42,459

Swann our path price take a look at this

3328

02:28:47,580 --> 02:28:44,619

sealed up document that you send to us

3329

02:28:49,620 --> 02:28:47,590

and tell you the content of the

3330

02:28:52,529 --> 02:28:49,630

paragraph written in your very best

3331

02:28:55,219 --> 02:28:52,539

fight cipher and that's so upset them

3332

02:28:59,580 --> 02:28:55,229

that was the end of our conversation

3333

02:29:02,729 --> 02:28:59,590

there is a digital stunned with the idea

3334

02:29:05,370 --> 02:29:02,739

that we didn't even have to see the that

3335

02:29:07,649 --> 02:29:05,380

if their idea is they have a cipher the

3336

02:29:11,639 --> 02:29:07,659

people can pour over and never figure

3337

02:29:13,679 --> 02:29:11,649

out what the characters are we felt that

3338

02:29:15,840 --> 02:29:13,689

you can keep your stinking characters we

3339

02:29:18,019 --> 02:29:15,850

don't have to look at them just give us

3340

02:29:21,359 --> 02:29:18,029

the document will tell you what it says

3341

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:21,369

and and and that blew them away so much

3342

02:29:23,880 --> 02:29:23,439

that they refused to do that and get

3343

02:29:26,819 --> 02:29:23,890

involved

3344

02:29:29,309 --> 02:29:26,829

well that that happened together with

3345

02:29:31,319 --> 02:29:29,319

Pat price reading the code words off the

3346

02:29:34,170 --> 02:29:31,329

front of the filing cabinet also upset

3347

02:29:35,880 --> 02:29:34,180

that well you would think that they

3348

02:29:38,059 --> 02:29:35,890

would you know they would see the forest

3349

02:29:41,119 --> 02:29:38,069

for the trees there and and recognize

3350

02:29:43,819 --> 02:29:41,129

is the potential you know for gathering

3351
02:29:45,739 --> 02:29:43,829
intelligence I mean not to me well maybe

3352
02:29:47,359 --> 02:29:45,749
they're afraid of your putting them out

3353
02:29:50,599 --> 02:29:47,369
of a job or so I don't want it to be

3354
02:29:53,689 --> 02:29:50,609
true it would be such a disaster that

3355
02:29:54,380 --> 02:29:53,699
they don't even they're gonna wait for

3356
02:29:58,130 --> 02:29:54,390
it to surface

3357
02:30:00,559 --> 02:29:58,140
oh well that's Pennywise pound-foolish

3358
02:30:02,510 --> 02:30:00,569
as far as I'm concerned boy the amount

3359
02:30:05,989 --> 02:30:02,520
of money we spent throwing these these

3360
02:30:09,559 --> 02:30:05,999
satellites up there and and with echelon

3361
02:30:11,569 --> 02:30:09,569
and you know this new data mining and

3362
02:30:14,569 --> 02:30:11,579
data gathering facility they're building

3363
02:30:17,869 --> 02:30:14,579

in Utah billions of dollars boy it sure

3364

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:17,879

sounds like this is a really inexpensive

3365

02:30:21,559 --> 02:30:19,680

way to possibly really gain some real

3366

02:30:23,929 --> 02:30:21,569

quality intelligence I'm surprised that

3367

02:30:27,290 --> 02:30:23,939

they wouldn't jump all over that yeah we

3368

02:30:29,210 --> 02:30:27,300

never had any dough from them Bobby

3369

02:30:31,399 --> 02:30:29,220

Inman is a pretty open-minded guy I mean

3370

02:30:33,500 --> 02:30:31,409

you know I'm sure some of our listeners

3371

02:30:35,479 --> 02:30:33,510

are aware that hitman has expressed in

3372

02:30:37,969 --> 02:30:35,489

the past interested in the UFO subject

3373

02:30:40,880 --> 02:30:37,979

for instance I would be surprised

3374

02:30:42,349 --> 02:30:40,890

dealing back then that he he wouldn't

3375

02:30:44,269 --> 02:30:42,359

have been more open-minded about it

3376

02:30:45,920 --> 02:30:44,279

I think it's care that they don't want

3377

02:30:50,119 --> 02:30:45,930

it they don't want to be tarred with the

3378

02:30:52,340 --> 02:30:50,129

sticky ESP brush that's a book like

3379

02:30:55,279 --> 02:30:52,350

you've written you know the reality of

3380

02:30:58,329 --> 02:30:55,289

ESP I think that this this goes a long

3381

02:31:00,349 --> 02:30:58,339

way of making this more of a mainstream

3382

02:31:02,599 --> 02:31:00,359

subject and in allowing people

3383

02:31:04,579 --> 02:31:02,609

permission to get involved because

3384

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,589

science has demonstrated beyond a shadow

3385

02:31:09,889 --> 02:31:06,720

of a doubt based on what I'm reading in

3386

02:31:12,529 --> 02:31:09,899

your book that these abilities not only

3387

02:31:15,649 --> 02:31:12,539

exist but but we all have them I mean

3388

02:31:18,739 --> 02:31:15,659

that's true my first book was helped put

3389

02:31:21,439 --> 02:31:18,749

off called mind reach or was really

3390

02:31:24,979 --> 02:31:21,449

kindling to get the program started that

3391

02:31:26,869 --> 02:31:24,989

is some of the army people high up and

3392

02:31:29,689 --> 02:31:26,879

army intelligence command

3393

02:31:32,540 --> 02:31:29,699

saw our first book which was before the

3394

02:31:37,369 --> 02:31:32,550

CIA support and that stimulated the

3395

02:31:39,970 --> 02:31:37,379

government to support us 1976 that gave

3396

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:39,980

rise to the army program

3397

02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:43,280

well can you recommend now I'm sure

3398

02:31:47,890 --> 02:31:44,960

you're gonna light a candle under a lot

3399

02:31:49,841 --> 02:31:47,900

of our our listeners out there who will

3400

02:31:51,551 --> 02:31:49,851

want to explore their own abilities here

3401

02:31:54,040 --> 02:31:51,561

where would you recommend they go to

3402

02:31:56,230 --> 02:31:54,050

find out where they can get trained do

3403

02:31:58,210 --> 02:31:56,240

you recommend any particular training

3404

02:32:00,490 --> 02:31:58,220

programs or remote viewers are you

3405

02:32:02,980 --> 02:32:00,500

mentioned Joe mcmoneagle of course Lynne

3406

02:32:07,240 --> 02:32:02,990

Buchanan is another one I know that that

3407

02:32:10,150 --> 02:32:07,250

has been Austin Texas Parnell Smith Paul

3408

02:32:12,940 --> 02:32:10,160

Smith in Austin Texas okay there's a

3409

02:32:15,940 --> 02:32:12,950

good guy I recommend that anybody who

3410

02:32:18,841 --> 02:32:15,950

wants to develop a psychic ability read

3411

02:32:21,790 --> 02:32:18,851

my book and I have a whole chapter

3412

02:32:24,610 --> 02:32:21,800

describing how you can work with a

3413

02:32:27,070 --> 02:32:24,620

partner to help each other develop your

3414

02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:27,080

psychic ability there's a two person

3415

02:32:35,200 --> 02:32:31,040

game your partner will bring you little

3416

02:32:37,360 --> 02:32:35,210

objects in a bag and guide you to not

3417

02:32:40,091 --> 02:32:37,370

name the object to describe your

3418

02:32:42,761 --> 02:32:40,101

feelings describe the images that come

3419

02:32:45,390 --> 02:32:42,771

into your awareness and keep you moving

3420

02:32:49,480 --> 02:32:45,400

and guide you along the path a

3421

02:32:52,720 --> 02:32:49,490

relaxation and quieting your mind and

3422

02:32:55,720 --> 02:32:52,730

describing the surprising things that

3423

02:32:58,030 --> 02:32:55,730

show up in your consciousness and you

3424

02:33:00,040 --> 02:32:58,040

need this is a two person you can't do

3425

02:33:02,110 --> 02:33:00,050

this for yourself because you need

3426
02:33:04,511 --> 02:33:02,120
somebody to bring you interesting little

3427
02:33:07,570 --> 02:33:04,521
objects and after you've done a couple

3428
02:33:10,150 --> 02:33:07,580
of these you know you'll realize well

3429
02:33:13,631 --> 02:33:10,160
maybe I'm just reading the mind of my

3430
02:33:17,440 --> 02:33:13,641
friend which indeed you probably are you

3431
02:33:20,830 --> 02:33:17,450
say okay it's time to graduate now bring

3432
02:33:23,500 --> 02:33:20,840
me three bags that are the same and then

3433
02:33:25,870 --> 02:33:23,510
randomly choose one so you don't know

3434
02:33:28,720 --> 02:33:25,880
what's in the bag today and I'll

3435
02:33:30,940 --> 02:33:28,730
describe what's in the secret bag well

3436
02:33:34,210 --> 02:33:30,950
you can't lead to me or clue me because

3437
02:33:36,131 --> 02:33:34,220
you don't know what to the bag and you

3438
02:33:39,131 --> 02:33:36,141

don't want the bag to be on the table

3439

02:33:41,591 --> 02:33:39,141

you're just designate we're gonna look

3440

02:33:43,390 --> 02:33:41,601

at bag three today you don't want the

3441

02:33:45,460 --> 02:33:43,400

bag on the table because that won't lead

3442

02:33:48,640 --> 02:33:45,470

you to try and use your x-ray vision

3443

02:33:51,640 --> 02:33:48,650

like Superman and that's really not how

3444

02:33:53,679 --> 02:33:51,650

ESP works I think what we're just about

3445

02:33:55,960 --> 02:33:53,689

out of time here dr. Tareq teller

3446

02:33:57,370 --> 02:33:55,970

listeners where they can find more

3447

02:33:59,500 --> 02:33:57,380

information about your book and also

3448

02:34:01,809 --> 02:33:59,510

about your site can find more

3449

02:34:04,359 --> 02:34:01,819

information about remote viewing how

3450

02:34:08,109 --> 02:34:04,369

it's done and how to do it by website

3451
02:34:10,059 --> 02:34:08,119
ESP research comm shows my book shows

3452
02:34:13,479 --> 02:34:10,069
videos of people doing remote viewing

3453
02:34:15,460 --> 02:34:13,489
and give you clues how to get started do

3454
02:34:18,099 --> 02:34:15,470
you do public appearances or is it just

3455
02:34:21,960 --> 02:34:18,109
radio shows these days I do public

3456
02:34:25,149 --> 02:34:21,970
appearances I teach with Deepak Chopra

3457
02:34:30,099 --> 02:34:25,159
once or twice a year I'm going to be at

3458
02:34:33,059 --> 02:34:30,109
San Francisco Expo the end of April I'm

3459
02:34:36,279 --> 02:34:33,069
no longer doing workshops because that's

3460
02:34:38,859 --> 02:34:36,289
I'm now getting old enough so that

3461
02:34:41,620 --> 02:34:38,869
having to work with people for a week

3462
02:34:43,750 --> 02:34:41,630
being responsible for the having good

3463
02:34:49,239 --> 02:34:43,760

experiences that is more than I want to

3464

02:34:51,760 --> 02:34:49,249

do but I'll do a one-day session which

3465

02:34:55,389 --> 02:34:51,770

is what I do is Deepak Chopra and what

3466

02:34:58,870 --> 02:34:55,399

I'll do it the sensitive to Expo I think

3467

02:35:00,849 --> 02:34:58,880

April 27th and let's go nice enter oh

3468

02:35:04,449 --> 02:35:00,859

yes where they used to hold the Macworld

3469

02:35:06,370 --> 02:35:04,459

Expo before Apple gave that up Chris

3470

02:35:08,500 --> 02:35:06,380

O'Brien tell our listeners where they

3471

02:35:10,750 --> 02:35:08,510

can find more of your stuff and are you

3472

02:35:13,449 --> 02:35:10,760

to be found on any future TV shows that

3473

02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:13,459

we should check out yeah I actually have

3474

02:35:17,679 --> 02:35:15,439

a number of them coming up mysteries are

3475

02:35:20,080 --> 02:35:17,689

the national parks I'm doing a segment

3476

02:35:21,969 --> 02:35:20,090

for them there's another we're actually

3477

02:35:24,609 --> 02:35:21,979

developing a show for the History

3478

02:35:26,109 --> 02:35:24,619

Channel which I'll talk more about once

3479

02:35:28,000 --> 02:35:26,119

we get a little further in the process

3480

02:35:30,160 --> 02:35:28,010

but if you're interested in my work go

3481

02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:30,170

to our strange planet it is a strange

3482

02:35:35,229 --> 02:35:32,479

planet it's our strange planet calm and

3483

02:35:38,080 --> 02:35:35,239

by the way you can find us on Facebook

3484

02:35:39,819 --> 02:35:38,090

where we are known as the power cast and

3485

02:35:43,809 --> 02:35:39,829

as I've said in the past we have to

3486

02:35:46,899 --> 02:35:43,819

power cast fan clubs on Facebook and as

3487

02:35:49,239 --> 02:35:46,909

of today nobody has advised us how to

3488

02:35:51,580 --> 02:35:49,249

make it just one or can you on Twitter

3489

02:35:52,989 --> 02:35:51,590

now Twitter by the way they tell me now

3490

02:35:55,330 --> 02:35:52,999

is only supposed to be a place where

3491

02:35:58,840 --> 02:35:55,340

crabby people hang out to complain I

3492

02:36:01,809 --> 02:35:58,850

hope not but we're on Twitter as the

3493

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:01,819

para cast the Power casts on Twitter so

3494

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:03,680

there you go we're not crabby at all

3495

02:36:07,610 --> 02:36:05,040

Regina Norris

3496

02:36:09,650 --> 02:36:07,620

really appreciative dr. Tarr for taking

3497

02:36:12,410 --> 02:36:09,660

the time to to share this wonderful

3498

02:36:14,840 --> 02:36:12,420

information and really go into depth

3499

02:36:16,430 --> 02:36:14,850

about your book much success with the

3500

02:36:18,680 --> 02:36:16,440

book and thank you so much for being our

3501

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,690

guest at the podcast thank you very much

3502

02:36:30,119 --> 02:36:20,640

I'm appreciative of the opportunity I'm

3503

02:36:36,519 --> 02:36:33,609

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3504

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:36,529

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3505

02:36:43,239 --> 02:36:39,520

presentation of making the impossible